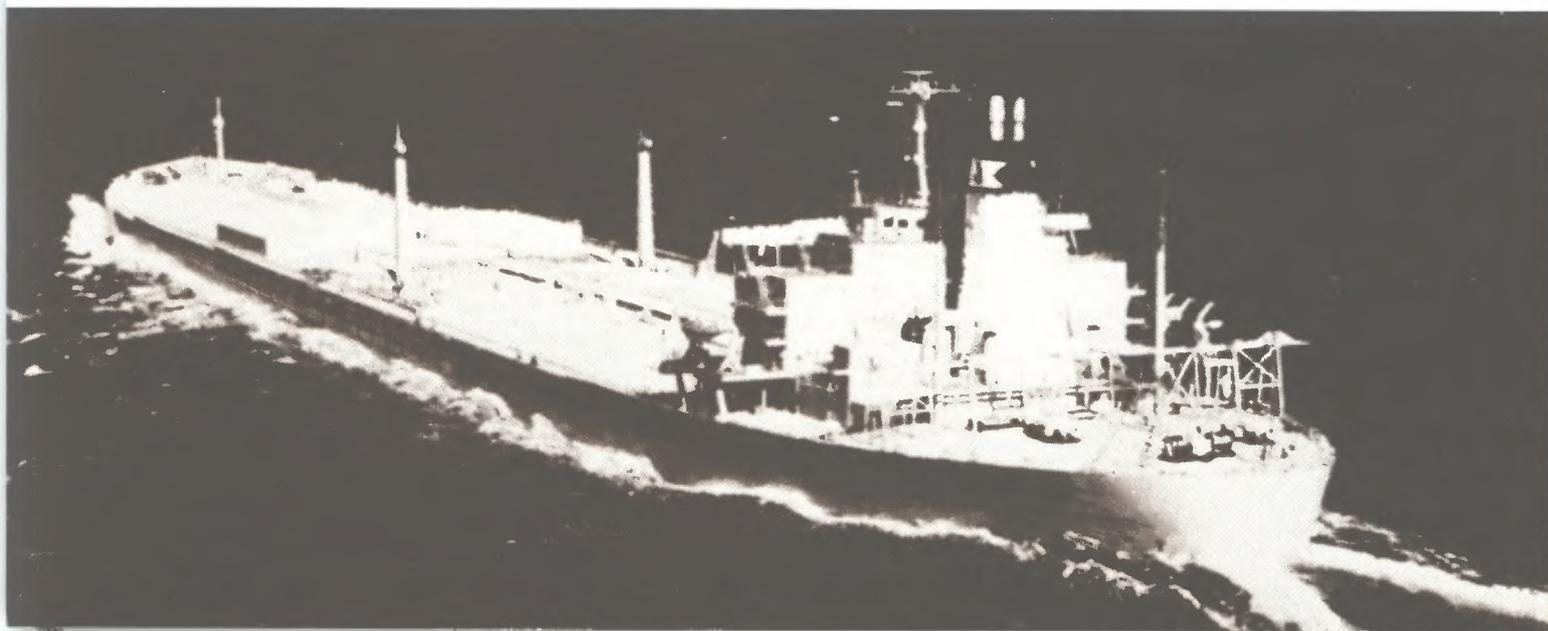


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK NOS C 69

COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1993

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1993 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1993



Til salgs hos:

Akademika
- avdeling for offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep
0033 Oslo

Tlf.: 22 11 67 70
Telefax: 22 42 05 51



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1993

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1993 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1993

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO-KONGSVINGER 1993

ISBN 82-537-3824-2
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
Varegruppering

OMSLAG
Design: Strand & Lund A.S
Foto: Bakside: Husmo
Trykk: Aasens Trykkerier A.S

Publikasjonen er trykt i Statistisk sentralbyrå

Preface

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 1 December 1992

Svein Longva

Bjørn Bleskestad

Contents

	Page
1. Purpose	6
2. The source material	6
3. Coverage	6
4. Definitions	6
4.1. Commodity classifications	6
4.2. Quantities	6
4.3. Valuation	6
4.4 Geographical classification	7
Country code for external trade statistics 1993	8
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and previous numeric code	8
Index for chapters	10
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13
 Annex	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1993	135

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of

different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are re-recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1993, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The CBS prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and

further exported is calculated from Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including

refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

COUNTRY CODE 1993

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND PREVIOUS NUMERIC CODE

EUROPE		AFRICA		ASIA	
AL 111	ALBANIA	DZ 203	ALGERIA	AF 404	AFGHANISTAN
AD 112	ANDORRA	AO 204	ANGOLA	BH 409	BAHRAIN
AQ 110	ANTARCTICA	BJ 229	BENIN	BD 410	BANGLADESH
AM 135	ARMENIA	BW 205	BOTSWANA	BT 412	BHUTAN
AT 153	AUSTRIA	BF 393	BURKINA FASSO	BN 416	BRUNEI
AZ 135	AZERBAIJAN	BI 216	BURUNDI	CN 484	CHINA
BE 112	BELGIUM	CM 270	CAMEROON, UTD. REP.OF	CY 500	CYPRUS
BA 125	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	CV 273	CAPE VERDE	TP 448	EAST TIMOR
BV 110	BOUVET ISLAND	CF 337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	HK 436	HONG KONG
BG 113	BULGARIA	TD 373	CHAD	IN 444	INDIA
BY 135	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	IO 213	CHAGOS ISLANDS	ID 448	INDONESIA
HR 125	CROATIA	KM 231	COMOROS	IR 456	IRAN
CS 142	CZECHIA	CG 278	CONGO	IQ 452	IRAQ
DK 101	DENMARK	DJ 250	DJIBOUTI	IL 460	ISRAEL
EE 135	ESTONIA	EG 249	EGYPT	JP 464	JAPAN
FO 102	FAEROE ISLANDS	GQ 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	JO 476	JORDAN
FI 103	FINLAND	ET 246	ETHIOPIA	KH 478	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
FR 117	FRANCE	GA 254	GABON	KR 492	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
GE 135	GEORGIA	GM 256	GAMBIA	KP 488	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
DE 144	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	GH 260	GHANA	KW 496	KUWAIT
GI 118	GIBRALTAR	GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU	LA 504	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
GR 119	GREECE	GN 264	GUINEA	LB 508	LEBANON
HU 152	HUNGARY	CI 239	IVORY COAST	MO 510	MACAU
IS 105	ICELAND	KE 276	KENYA	MY 512	MALAYSIA
IE 121	IRELAND	LS 281	LESOTHO	MV 513	MALDIVES
IT 123	ITALY	LR 283	LIBERIA	MN 516	MONGOLIA
KZ 135	KAZAKHSTAN	LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR	MM 420	MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)
KG 135	KYRGYZSTAN	MG 289	MADAGASCAR	NP 528	NEPAL
LV 135	LATVIA	MW 296	MALAWI	NT 544	NEUTRAL ZONE
LI 141	LIECHTENSTEIN	ML 299	MALI	OM 520	OMAN
LT 135	LITHUANIA	MA 303	MAROCCO	PK 534	PAKISTAN
LU 112	LUXEMBOURG	MR 306	MAURETANIA	PH 428	PHILIPPINES
MT 126	MALTA	MU 307	MAURITIUS	QA 540	QATAR
MD 135	MOLDOVA	MZ 319	MOSAMBIQUE	SA 544	SAUDI ARABIA
MC 117	MONACO	NA 308	NAMIBIA	SG 548	SINGAPORE
NL 127	NETHERLANDS	NE 309	NIGER	LK 424	SRI LANKA
NO 110	NORWAY	NG 313	NIGERIA	SY 564	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
PL 131	POLAND	RE 322	REUNION	TW 432	TAIWAN
PT 132	PORTUGAL	RW 329	RWANDA	TH 568	THAILAND
RO 133	ROMANIA	ST 333	SAO TOME OG PRINCIP	AE 426	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
RU 135	RUSSIA	SN 336	SENEGAL	VN 575	VIETNAM
SM 123	SAN MARINO	SC 338	SEYCHELLES	YE 578	YEMEN
SK 142	SLOVAKIA	SL 339	SIERRA LEONE		
SI 125	SLOVENIA	SO 346	SOMALIA		
ES 137	SPAIN	ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA		
SJ 110	SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	SH 209	ST. HELENA		
SE 106	SWEDEN	SD 356	SUDAN		
CH 141	SWITZERLAND	SZ 357	SWAZILAND		
TJ 135	TAJIKISTAN	TZ 369	TANZANIA		
TR 143	TURKEY	TG 376	TOGO		
TM 135	TURKMENISTAN	TN 379	TUNISIA		
UA 135	UKRAINIAN SSR	UG 386	UGANDA		
GB 139	UNITED KINGDOM	EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA		
UZ 135	UZBEKISTAN	ZR 279	ZAIRE		
VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE	ZM 389	ZAMBIA		
YU 125	YUGOSLAVIA, REST-	ZW 326	ZIMBABWE		

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA

AI 607 ANGUILLA
 AG 607 ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
 AW 656 ARUBA
 BS 607 BAHAMAS
 BB 602 BARBADOS
 BZ 604 BELIZE
 BM 607 BERMUDA
 VG 607 BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS
 CA 612 CANADA
 KY 607 CAYMAN ISLANDS
 CR 616 COSTA RICA
 CU 620 CUBA
 DM 607 DOMINICA
 DO 624 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
 SV 672 EL SALVADOR
 GL 631 GREENLAND
 GD 607 GRENADA
 GP 628 GUADELOUPE
 GT 632 GUATEMALA
 HT 636 HAITI
 HN 644 HONDURAS
 JM 648 JAMAICA
 MQ 628 MARTINIQUE
 MX 652 MEXICO
 MS 607 MONTSERRAT
 AN 656 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
 NI 664 NICARAGUA
 PA 669 PANAMA
 PR 684 PUERTO RICO
 LC 607 SAINT LUCIA
 KN 607 ST.KITTS-NEVIS
 PM 676 ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON
 VC 607 ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
 TT 680 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
 TC 607 TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
 US 684 UNITED STATES
 VI 688 US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR 705 ARGENTINA
 BO 710 BOLIVIA
 BR 715 BRAZIL
 CL 725 CHILE
 CO 730 COLOMBIA
 EC 735 ECUADOR
 FK 740 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GF 745 FRENCH GUIANA
 GY 720 GUYANA
 PY 755 PARAGUAY
 PE 760 PERU
 SR 765 SURINAME
 UY 770 URUGUAY
 VE 775 VENEZUELA

OCEANIA

AS 825 AMERICAN SAMOA
 AU 804 AUSTRALIA
 CX 804 CHRISTMAS ISLAND
 CC 804 COCOS ISLANDS
 CK 820 COOK ISLANDS
 FJ 811 FIJI
 PF 815 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 TF 815 FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
 GU 825 GUAM
 HM 804 HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
 ZZ 900 INT. ORGANIZATIONS
 KI 808 KIRIBATI
 MH 825 MARSHALL ISLANDS
 FM 825 MICRONESIA
 NR 818 NAURU
 NC 815 NEW CALEDONIA
 NZ 820 NEW ZEALAND
 NU 820 NIUE
 NF 804 NORFOLK ISLAND
 MP 825 N. MARIANA ISLANDS
 PW 825 PALAU
 PG 806 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
 PN 807 PITCAIRN ISLAND
 SB 809 SALOMON ISLANDS
 WS 830 SAMOA
 TK 820 TOKELAU
 TO 813 TONGA
 TV 814 TUVALU
 UM 825 US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
 VU 812 VANUATU
 WF 815 WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.

Index for chapters

	Page		Page
<i>Live animals; animal products</i>		Chapter	
Chapter		21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	29
1. Live animals	13	22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	30
2. Meat and edible meat offal	13	23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	31
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	14	24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	32
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16		
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	<i>Mineral products</i>	
<i>Vegetable products</i>		25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	32
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	26. Ores, slag and ash	34
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	35
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	20	<i>Products of the chemical or allied industries</i>	
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	36
10. Cereals	22	29. Organic chemicals	39
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	22	30. Pharmaceutical products	45
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	23	31. Fertilisers	46
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	24	32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	47
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	48
<i>Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes</i>		34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	49
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	24	35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	50
<i>Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes</i>		36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	51
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	26	37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	51
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	38. Miscellaneous chemical products	52
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	27	<i>Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof</i>	
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	27	39. Plastics and articles thereof	53
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	28	40. Rubber and articles thereof	56

	Page	Chapter	Page
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)			
Chapter			
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	58	58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	74
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	59	59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	75
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	60	60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	76
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work			
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	60	61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	76
45. Cork and articles of cork	62	62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	78
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	63	63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags ...	80
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof			
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	63	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	63	64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	82
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	66	65. Headgear and parts thereof	82
Textiles and textile articles		66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	83
50. Silk	67	67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	83
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horse-hair yarn and woven fabric	67	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware	
52. Cotton	68	68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	83
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	70	69. Ceramic products	85
54. Man-made filaments	70	70. Glass and glassware	86
55. Man-made staple fibres	71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	73	71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin .	87
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings .	74	Base metals and articles of base metal	
		72. Iron and steel	89
		73. Articles of iron or steel	93
		74. Copper and articles thereof	96

	Page		Page
Base metals and articles of base metal (cont.)		Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	
Chapter		Chapter	
75. Nickel and articles thereof	97	90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessoires thereof	124
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	97	91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	129
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	98	92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	130
78. Lead and articles thereof	98	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
79. Zinc and articles thereof	98	93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	130
80. Tin and articles thereof	98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	99	94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	131
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	99	95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	132
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	101	96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	133
Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	102	97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	134
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	113		
Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment			
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	120		
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	121		
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	123		
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	123		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
00.00		02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty	1000	- Carcases and half-carcases
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free	2000	- Other cuts with bone in
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships	3000	- Boneless
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships	02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods		- Fresh or chilled:
		1100	-- Carcases and half-carcases
		1200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		1900	-- Other
			- Frozen:
		2100	-- Carcases and half-carcases
		2200	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		2900	-- Other
		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
		2100	-- Carcases and half-carcases
		2200	-- Other cuts with bone in
		2300	-- Boneless
		3000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
		4100	-- Carcases and half-carcases
		4200	-- Other cuts with bone in
		4300	-- Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
		02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
		02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
			- Of bovine animals, frozen:
		2100	-- Tongues
		2200	-- Livers
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	-- Livers
		4900	-- Other
		8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
		9000	- Other, frozen
		02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
			- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
		2100	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		2200	-- Turkeys
		2300	-- Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
			- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
		3100	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		3900	-- Other
			- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
		4100	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		4200	-- Of turkeys
		4300	-- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
			- Poultry livers, frozen:
		5001	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		5009	-- Other
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	- Horses:		
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
	-- Other:		
	--- Horses of more than six months:		
1911	---- Geldings		
1919	---- Other		
1990	--- Other		
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies		
01.02	Live bovine animals:		
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
9000	- Other		
01.03	Live swine:		
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Weighing less than 50 kg		
9200	-- Weighing 50 kg or more		
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
1000	- Sheep		
2000	- Goats		
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
1100	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
9900	-- Other		
01.06	Other live animals:		
0010	- Reindeer		
0020	- Pheasant		
	- Other:		
0091	-- Fur-bearing animals		
0099	-- Other		
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases		
2000	- Other cuts with bone in		
	- Boned or boneless:		
3001	-- Beef steaks and fillets		
3009	-- Other		

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. ² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. ³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
2000	- Frogs' legs		2101 - - - Greenland or "black" halibut
	- Other:		2102 - - - Other halibut
9010	- - Tongues		2200 - - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
	- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:		2300 - - Sole (Solea spp.)
9021	- - - Of reindeer		2900 - - Other
9022	- - - Of wood birds and partridges		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
	- - Other:		3100 - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)
9091	- - - Of deer		3200 - - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
9092	- - - Of elk		3300 - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9093	- - - Of whale		3900 - - Other
9099	- - - Other		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
			- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
02.090000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		4001 - - - Spring herring
			4002 - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		4003 - - North Sea herring
	- Meat of swine:		4009 - - Other herrings
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		5000 - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
1900	- - Other		6100 - - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		6200 - - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		6300 - - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
			6400 - - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus)
			- - Dogfish and other sharks:
			6501 - - - Dogfish
			6509 - - Other sharks
			6600 - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)
			- - Other:
			6901 - - - Hake
			6902 - - - Ling
			6903 - - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
			6904 - - - Pollack
			6905 - - - Sea bass
			6906 - - - Angler fish
			6909 - - - Other fish
			7000 - Livers and roes
			03.03
			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
			1000 - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes
			- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
			- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):
			2101 - - - Fish-farm bred trout
			2109 - - - Other
			- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):
			1201 - - - Fish-farm bred salmon
			1209 - - - Other
			- - Other:
			1901 - - - Char
			1909 - - - Other
			- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon	1001	-- Of haddock
2209	--- Other	1002	-- Of cod
	-- Other:	1003	-- Of saithe
2901	--- Capelin	1004	-- Of herring
2909	--- Other salmonidae		-- Other:
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	1005	--- Fillets of salmon
	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	1008	--- Other
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut		- Frozen fillets:
3102	--- Other halibut	2001	-- Of Greenland or "black" halibut
3200	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	2002	-- Of haddock
3300	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	2003	-- Of cod
3900	-- Other	2004	-- Of saithe
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	2005	-- Of herring
4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	2006	-- Of Atlantic catfish
4200	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	2007	-- Of redfish (Norway haddock)
4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	2008	-- Of salmon
4900	-- Other	2009	-- Other
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	9000	- Other
5001	--- Spring herring		
5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:
5003	-- North Sea herring	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
5009	-- Other herrings		- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
6000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	2009	-- Other
7100	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
7200	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)		-- Salted or in brine:
7300	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	3003	--- Of herring
	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus):	3004	--- Of cod
7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes	3005	--- Of ling
7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more	3006	--- Of tusk
	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	3007	--- Other
7501	--- Dogfish		-- Dried:
7509	--- Other sharks	3008	--- Of ling
7600	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	3009	--- Other
7700	-- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
7800	-- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	4100	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
	-- Other:	4200	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
7901	--- Skate	4900	-- Other
7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock)		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
7909	--- Other fish		-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):
8000	- Livers and roes	5101	--- Split to the tail
		5102	--- Finnmark round cod
		5103	--- Lofoten round cod
		5104	--- Other round cod, dried
		5107	--- Klipfish
			-- Other:
			--- Saithe:
		5901	---- Split to the tail
		5902	---- Round saithe
		5903	---- Klipfish
			---- Tusk:
		5904	---- Dried
		5905	---- Klipfish
		5906	--- Ling, klipfish
			--- Other fish:
		5907	---- Dried fish
		5908	---- Klipfish
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
	- Fresh or chilled:		-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):
			--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6101	---- Spring herring	4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring	4900	-- Other
6103	---- North Sea herring	5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6109	--- Other herring	5900	-- Other
6200	--- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
6300	-- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)		- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
6901	--- Tusk	9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6902	--- Saithe	9900	-- Other
6903	--- Ling		
6909	--- Other		
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	CHAPTER 4	
	- Frozen:	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFI- ED OR INCLUDED	
1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
	-- Shrimps and prawns:	2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
1301	--- Raw	3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1309	--- Other	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
1400	-- Crabs		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- Not frozen:	2900	-- Other
2100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	9900	-- Other
2300	-- Shrimps and prawns		
2400	-- Crabs	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	1010	- Yoghurt:
			-- Natural
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic inverte- brates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
	- Oysters	1021	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	1029	--- Other
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		-- Other:
	-- Other:	1091	--- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2901	--- Frozen	1099	--- Other
2909	--- Other		- Other:
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
3900	-- Other	9009	-- Other
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	
1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9000	- Other	
9000	- Other	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	
04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	
04.06	Cheese and curd:	9000	- Other	
1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	9000	- Other	
4000	- Blue-veined cheese	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	
9000	- Other cheese	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	
0010	- Hens' eggs	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
0090	- Other	1000	- Bovine semen	
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	- Other:	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:	
- Egg yolks:		9101	- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)	
1100	- - Dried	9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	
1900	- - Other	9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)	
- Other:		9109	- - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)	
9100	- - Dried	- - Other:	9910	- - - Blood powder
9900	- - Other	9920	- - - Meat and blood	
04.09 0000	Natural honey	9990	- - - Other	
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
CHAPTER 5		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:	
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED				
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair			
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:			
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof			
9000	- Other			
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material			
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof			
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1001	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant: -- Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	1000	- Mosses and lichens - Other:
1002	-- Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	-- Fresh:	
1009	-- Other	9101	--- Christmas trees
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	9102	--- Maidenhair fern (<i>Adiantum</i>) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31
		9109	--- Other
		9900	-- Other
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	CHAPTER 7	
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	-- Unrooted cuttings:	07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
1001	--- For horticultural purposes	1000	- Seed
1002	--- Other	9000	- Other
1003	-- Slips	07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
2000	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	0010	- From November 1st to May 31st
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	0090	- From June 1st to October 31st
3001	-- Azalea indica	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
3009	-- Other		- Onions and shallots:
4000	- Roses, grafted or not	1010	-- Onions
	- Other:	1020	-- Shallots
9100	-- Mushroom spawn	2000	- Garlic
	- Other:		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
9901	--- Stock and slips	9001	-- Leeks
	--- Other:	9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables
	---- Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
9902	----- Box (<i>Buxus</i>), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (<i>Ilex</i>), laurel (<i>Laurus</i>), kalmia, palm (<i>Palmae</i>), witch hazel (<i>Hamamelis</i>), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (<i>Pyracantha</i>) and <i>stranvaesia</i>		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
9903	----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	1010	-- Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
9904	----- Perennial plants	1020	-- Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
9905	----- Herbaceous plants	1030	-- Broccoli
9906	----- Other	2000	- Brussels sprouts
9909	---- Imported without balled roots or other culture media		- Other:
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		-- White cabbages and red cabbages:
	- Fresh:	9011	--- White cabbages
1001	-- Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones, ranunculus, gladiolus, aster, astilbe, centaurea, lathyrus, scabiosa, liatris, solidago, solidaster, alchemilla, dianthus barbatus, trachelium, erigeron, sedum, physostegia, zinnia, dianthus caryophyllus, gerbera, strelizia, protea and anthurium	9012	--- Red cabbages
	-- Other		-- Other:
1009	-- Other	9091	--- Chinese cabbage
9000	- Other	9099	--- Other
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:
			- Lettuce:
			-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
			--- From April 1st to November 30th:
		1110	---- Iceberg lettuce
		1120	---- Other
			--- From December 1st to March 31st:
		1191	---- Iceberg lettuce
		1199	---- Other
			-- Other:
		1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th
		1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st
			- Chicory:
			-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):
		2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
	-- Other:				
2910	--- From April 1st to November 30th				
	--- From December 1st to March 31st:				
2920	---- Chicory				
2990	---- Other				
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:			1000	- Potatoes
	- Carrots and turnips:				- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
1010	-- Carrots			2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
1020	-- Turnips			2200	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other		
9010	-- Celeriac	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	4000	- Sweet corn		
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st		- Other vegetables:		
	-- Other:	8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes		
9091	--- Salad beetroot	8020	-- Cauliflowers		
9099	--- Other	8030	-- Curled parsley		
		8040	-- Mushrooms		
			-- Other:		
		8091	--- Carrots		
		8092	--- Onions		
		8093	--- Celery		
		8094	--- Broccoli		
		8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)		
		8099	--- Other		
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables		
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0011	-- Snake cucumbers				
0019	-- Other				
	- From December 1st to March 31st:				
0091	-- Snake cucumbers				
0099	-- Other				
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	1000		- Onions	
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)			- Olives:	
2000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	2010		-- In brine	
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	2090		-- Other	
			- Capers:		
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	3010	-- In brine		
	- Globe artichokes:	3090	-- Other		
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins		
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	- Asparagus:	9010	-- Sweet corn		
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th	9090	-- Other		
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)				
4000	- Celery other than celeriac				
	- Mushrooms and truffles:				
	-- Mushrooms:				
5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms				
5190	--- Other				
5200	-- Truffles				
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :				
	-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):				
6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th				
6020	--- December 1st to May 31st				
6090	-- Other				
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)				
	- Other:				
9010	-- Olives				
9020	-- Capers				
9030	-- Curled parsley				
9040	-- Sweet corn				
	-- Other:				
9091	--- Courgettes				
9099	--- Other vegetables				
		1000	- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared		
		2000	- Onions		
			- Mushrooms and truffles:		
		3001	-- Mushrooms		
		3002	-- Truffles		
			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
		9010	-- Potatoes, broken or in powder		
		9020	-- Garlic		
		9030	-- Sweet corn		
			-- Other:		
		9091	--- Tomatoes		
		9092	--- Carrots		
		9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)		
		07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
		1000		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	
		2000		- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	
		3100		- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	1000	- Oranges
3900	-- Other	2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
4000	- Lentils		- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):
5000	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	3010	-- Lemons
9000	- Other	3020	-- Limes
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	4000	- Grapefruit
1000	- Manioc (cassava)	9000	- Other
2000	- Sweet potatoes	08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:
9000	- Other		- Fresh:
			-- From August 1st to February 28/29th:
		1011	--- For consumption
		1019	--- Other
			-- From March 1st to July 31st:
		1091	--- For consumption
		1099	--- Other
		2000	- Dried
CHAPTER 8		08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			- Melons (including watermelons):
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	1001	-- Watermelons
	- Coconuts:	1009	-- Other
1001	-- Coconut paste	2000	- Papaws (papayas)
1009	-- Other	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
2000	- Brazil nuts		- Apples:
3000	- Cashew nuts	1010	-- From August 1st to February 15th
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	1020	-- From February 16th to March 15th
	- Almonds:	1090	-- From March 16th to July 31st
1100	-- In shell		- Pears and quinces:
1200	-- Shelled		-- Pears:
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):	2010	--- From August 1st to January 15th
2100	-- In shell	2020	--- From January 16th to February 14th
2200	-- Shelled	2030	--- From February 15th to July 31st
	- Walnuts:	2040	-- Quinces
3100	-- In shell	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
3200	-- Shelled		- Apricots:
4000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	1010	-- From May 16th to August 15th
5000	- Pistachios	1090	-- From August 16th to May 15th
	- Other:		- Cherries:
9010	-- Pecan nuts	2010	-- From May 16th to June 30th
	-- Other:	2020	-- From July 1st to October 31st
9091	--- Pine kernels	2090	-- From November 1st to April 14th
9099	--- Other		- Peaches, including nectarines:
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		-- Peaches:
0001	- Fresh	3010	--- From May 16th to August 15th
0002	- Dried	3020	--- From August 16th to May 15th
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		-- Nectarines:
1000	- Dates	3030	--- From May 16th to August 15th
	- Figs:	3090	--- From August 16th to May 15th
2010	-- Fresh		- Plums and sloes:
2090	-- Other		-- Plums:
3000	- Pineapples	4010	--- From April 15th to June 30th
4000	- Avocados	4020	--- From July 1st to September 15th
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	4030	--- From September 16th to October 31st
		4040	--- From November 1st to April 14th
		4050	-- Sloes
		08.10	Other fruit, fresh:
			- Strawberries:
			-- From April 15th to June 30th:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	CHAPTER 11	
1000	- Nutmeg		
2000	- Mace	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
3000	- Cardamoms		
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	11.010000	Wheat or meslin flour
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian		
2000	- Seeds of coriander	11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
3000	- Seeds of cumin	1000	- Rye flour
4000	- Seeds of caraway	2000	- Maize (corn) flour
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	3000	- Rice flour
5010	- - Fennel	9000	- Other
5020	- - Juniper		
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
1000	- Ginger		- Groats and meal:
2000	- Saffron	1100	- - Of wheat
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	1200	- - Of oats
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves	1300	- - Of maize (corn)
5000	- Curry	1400	- - Of rice
	- Other spices:	1900	- - Of other cereals
9100	- - Mixtures		- Pellets:
	- - Other:	2100	- - Of wheat
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds	2900	- - Of other cereals
9990	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 10		11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
CEREALS			- Rolled or flaked grains:
10.01	Wheat and meslin:	1100	- - Of barley
1000	- Durum wheat	1200	- - Of oats
9000	- Other	1900	- - Of other cereals
10.020000	Rye		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
10.030000	Barley	2100	- - Of barley
10.040000	Oats	2200	- - Of oats
10.05	Maize (corn):	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
1000	- Seed	2900	- - Of other cereals
9000	- Other	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
10.06	Rice:	11.05	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1000	- Flour and meal
2000	- Husked (brown) rice		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2010	- - Flakes and granules
3010	- - For human consumption	2020	- - Pellets
3090	- - Other	11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
	- Broken rice:	1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13
4010	- - For human consumption	2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
4090	- - Other	3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8
10.070000	Grain sorghum	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	1000	- Not roasted
1000	- Buckwheat	2000	- Roasted
2000	- Millet	11.08	Starches; inulin:
3000	- Canary seed		- Starches:
9000	- Other cereals		- - Wheat starch:
		1101	- - - Containing potato starch
		1109	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Maize (corn) starch:	2500	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
1201	--- Containing potato starch	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
1209	--- Other		-- Other:
1300	-- Potato starch	2910	--- Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
	-- Manioc (cassava) starch:	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1401	--- Containing potato starch	2990	--- Other
1409	--- Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	-- Other starches:		- Other:
1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles		-- Vegetable seeds:
	--- Other:	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
1991	---- Containing potato starch	9120	--- Cabbage seed
1999	---- Other	9190	--- Other
2000	- Inulin	9900	-- Other
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried		
CHAPTER 12			
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
1000	- In shell	2010	-- Lupulin
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	2090	-- Other
12.03 0000	Copra	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	1000	- Liquorice roots
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	2000	- Ginseng roots
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	9000	- Other
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
2000	- Cotton seeds	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
3000	- Castor oil seeds	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
4000	- Sesamum seeds		- Other:
5000	- Mustard seeds	9100	-- Sugar beet
6000	- Safflower seeds	9200	-- Sugar cane
	- Other:	9900	-- Other
9100	-- Poppy seeds	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
9200	-- Shea nuts (<i>karite</i> nuts)	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
9900	-- Other	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		- Other:
1000	- Of soya beans	9010	-- Swedes
9000	- Other		-- Other:
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	9091	--- Hay
	- Beet seed:	9099	--- Other
1100	-- Sugar beet seed		
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (<i>rutabagas</i>)		
1920	--- Fodder beet seed:		
1990	--- Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		
	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
2210	--- Red clover seed		
2290	--- Other		
2300	-- Fescue seed		
2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 13		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other		
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	CHAPTER 15	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1100	-- Opium	15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1200	-- Of liquorice	0010	- Lard
1300	-- Of hops	0090	- Other
1400	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1900	-- Other	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0090	- Other fats
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
	-- Agar-agar:	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3101	--- Modified		- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
3109	--- Other	1010	-- Solid fractions
3200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		-- Other:
	-- Other:	1091	--- Medicinal oil
3901	--- Modified	1092	--- Veterinary oil
3109	--- Other	1093	--- Industrial oil and mixed oil
		1094	--- Waste oil
		1099	--- Other fish-liver oil
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
		2010	-- Shark oil
		2020	-- Herring and other fish oil
			-- Other:
		2030	--- Solid fractions
		2090	--- Other
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
		3010	-- Fats
			-- Oils:
		3020	--- Sperm oil
		3090	--- Other
		15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
		1000	- Wool grease, crude
		9000	- Other
		15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil
			- Other:
		0020	-- Solid fractions
		0090	-- Other
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1000	- Bamboos		
2000	- Rattans		
9000	- Other		
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1000	- Kapok		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Vegetable hair		
9900	-- Other		
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Crude oil
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Crude oil		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	2100	-- Crude oil
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2900	-- Other
1000	- Virgin	3000	- Castor oil and its fractions
9000	- Other	4000	- Tung oil and its fractions
15.100000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09		- Sesame oil and its fractions:
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	5010	-- Crude oil
1000	- Crude oil	5090	-- Other
	- Other:	6000	- Jojoba oil and its fractions
9010	-- Solid fractions		- Other:
9090	-- Other	9010	-- Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		-- Other:
	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:	9020	-- Crude oil
1100	-- Crude oil		--- Other:
1900	-- Other	9030	--- Solid fractions
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	9090	--- Other
	-- Other:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
2100	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
	-- Other:	1010	-- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
2910	--- With solid fractions	1090	-- Other
2990	--- Other		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2010	-- Hydrogenated castor oil
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	2090	-- Other
1100	-- Crude oil	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:
	-- Other:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1910	--- Solid fractions	1001	-- Animal
1990	--- Other	1002	-- Vegetable
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		- Other:
2100	-- Crude oil	9010	-- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
	-- Other:	9020	-- Liquid margarine
2910	--- Solid fractions	9090	-- Other
2990	--- Other	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	0010	- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
1000	- Crude oil	0020	- Drying preparations
9000	- Other	0030	- Linseed oil, boiled
		0040	- Linoxyn
		0090	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:
1100	-- Stearic acid	1100	-- Salmon
1200	-- Oleic acid		-- Herring:
1300	-- Tall oil fatty acids		--- Small herring:
1900	-- Other	1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
2001	- Industrial fatty alcohols	1202	---- Other
			--- Other herring:
		1203	---- Smoked (kippers)
		1204	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1205	---- Spice cured
1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1206	---- Vinegar cured
9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	1209	---- Other
			-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1309	--- Other
9000	- Other	1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
		1500	-- Mackerel
		1600	-- Anchovies
			-- Other:
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		--- Frozen:
0010	- Degras	1902	---- Breaded cod
0090	- Other	1903	---- Breaded saithe
		1904	---- Breaded haddock
		1905	---- Other
		1909	--- Other
CHAPTER 16			- Other prepared or preserved fish:
			-- Frozen:
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2004	--- Other fish products
			-- Other:
16.01 1000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2006	--- Sweet cured roes
		2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	2009	--- Other fish products
1000	- Homogenised preparations		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
	- Of liver of any animal:	3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks	3002	-- Caviar substitutes
2009	-- Other		
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
3100	-- Of turkeys	1000	- Crab
3900	-- Other		- Shrimps and prawns:
	- Of swine:	2001	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof	2002	-- Shelled, in brine
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	2009	-- Other
	-- Other, including mixtures:	3000	- Lobster
4910	--- Bacon crisp	4000	- Other crustaceans
4990	--- Other	9000	- Other
5000	- Of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	CHAPTER 17	
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
0010	- Whalameat extracts	17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
	- Other:		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
0091	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	1100	-- Cane sugar
0092	-- Juices of whalameat	1200	-- Beet sugar
0099	-- Other		- Other:
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	9100	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		- Other:
2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	9010	--- Vegetables:
	-- Other:	9020	--- Capers
2091	--- Cooked	9030	--- Olives
2099	--- Other		--- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)
	- Other pasta:	9040	--- Other
3001	-- Cooked	9090	-- Other
3009	-- Other		
4000	- Couscous		
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
			- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1010	-- In hermetically sealed containers
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
			-- In hermetically sealed containers:
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	9010	--- Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9020	--- Other
1001	-- Corn flakes	9090	-- Other
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Pre-cooked rice, not containing other ingredients	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
9009	-- Other		- Mushrooms:
		1001	-- Cultivated
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	1009	-- Other
		2000	- Truffles
1000	-Crispbread ("Knäckebrot")		
2000	-Gingerbread and the like	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:
	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		- Potatoes:
3001	-- Sweet biscuits		-- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
3002	-- Waffles and wafers	1001	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	1002	--- Other
	- Other:	1009	--- Other
9001	-- Other cakes		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
9003	-- Flatbrød	9010	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)
9004	-- Vienna bread		-- Other:
	-- Pizza (not including pizza bases):	9091	--- Artichokes
9005	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
9006	--- Other		
9007	-- Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001	20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
9008	-- Piza bases		1000
9009	-- Other		- Homogenised vegetables
			- Potatoes:
			-- Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:
CHAPTER 20		2001	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
		2002	--- Other
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		2009	-- Other
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	3000	- Sauerkraut
	-Cucumbers and gherkins:	4000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
1010	-- In hermetically sealed containers		- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
1090	-- Other	5100	-- Beans, shelled
	- Onions:	5900	-- Other
2010	-- In hermetically sealed containers	6000	- Asparagus
2090	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7000	- Olives		-Orange juice:
8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)		-- Frozen:
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
9001	-- Capers	1111	---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
9002	-- Artichokes	1199	---- Other
9009	-- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables		--- Other:
		1120	---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
			---- Other:
20.06	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	1130	----- Concentrated
			----- Other:
0001	- Ginger	1191	----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
0002	- Cherries	1199	----- Other
	- Other:		-- Other:
0003	-- Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar		-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
0009	-- Other	1911	--- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
		1919	--- Other
			--- Other:
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	1920	---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
	-Homogenised preparations:		---- Other:
1010	-- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1991	----- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
1090	-- Other	2000	- Grapefruit juice
	- Other:		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:
	-- Citrus fruit:	3010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
9110	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		-- Other:
9190	--- Other	3091	--- Sugar added
	-- Other:	3099	--- Other
9910	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		- Pineapple juice:
9990	--- Other	4010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
		4090	-- Other
		5000	- Tomato juice
		6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)
		7000	- Apple juice
			- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:
			-- Blackberry juice:
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	8010	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		8020
	-- Ground-nuts:		8090
1110	--- Peanut butter		9000
1190	--- Other		- Mixtures of juices
1900	-- Other, including mixtures		
2000	- Pineapples		
	- Citrus fruit:		
3001	-- Mandarines		
3009	-- Other		
4000	- Pears		
5000	- Apricots		
6000	- Cherries		
7000	- Peaches		
8000	- Strawberries		
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:		
9100	-- Palm hearts		
9200	-- Mixtures		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Apples		
9909	--- Other		
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
1010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates
1091	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
1092	-- Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	0010	- Containing cocoa
2010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	- Other:	
2091	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	0020	-- Containing edible fats
2099	-- Other	0090	-- Other
3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
	- Active yeasts:	- Other:	
1010	-- Wine yeasts	9010	-- Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages
1020	-- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried	9020	-- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages
1090	-- Other	9030	-- Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	-- Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	
2010	-- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder	9041	--- Drops
2020	-- Other inactive yeasts	9042	--- Chewing gum
2030	-- Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	-- Other:	
3000	- Prepared baking powders	9091	--- Cream substitutes
		9092	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats
		9099	--- Other
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	CHAPTER 22	
1000	- Soya sauce	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
2001	-- Tomato ketchup	1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
2002	-- Other tomato sauces	- Other:	
3000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9001	-- Drinking water, put up for retail sale
	- Other:	9009	-- Other
9001	-- Mayonnaise and remoulades	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
9009	-- Other	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations:	- Other:	
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	9001	-- Non-alcoholic wines
	-- In hermetically sealed packages:	9002	-- Non-alcoholic beers
1010	--- Meat broth	9003	-- Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
1020	--- Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	9009	-- Other
1030	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	22.03	Beer made from malt:
1040	--- Other	- In bottles or cans:	
	- Other:	0001	-- Class I
1050	--- Containing meat or meat extracts	0002	-- Class II
1060	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	0003	-- Class III
1090	--- Other	0004	-- Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations		
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- In other containers:		
0005	-- Class I		
0006	-- Class II		
0007	-- Class III		
0008	-- Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)		
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
	- Sparkling wine:	1000	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
1001	-- Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.	2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
1009	-- Other	3000	- Whisky
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	4000	- Rum and tafia
	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:	5000	- Gin and geneva
2101	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		- Other:
2109	--- Other	9001	-- Vodka
	-- Other:	9002	-- Liqueur with more than 5% sugar added
2901	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	9003	-- Aqua vita
2909	--- Other	9009	-- Other
	- Other grape must:	22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:		
3002	--- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol		
3003	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
3004	--- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol		
3009	--- Other		
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:		
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
1001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		
9009	-- Other		
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:		
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		
0009	- Other		
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:		
1000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher		
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength		
		CHAPTER 23	
		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
		23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
		1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
		2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
		23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
		1000	- Of maize (corn)
		2000	- Of rice
		3000	- Of wheat
		4000	- Of other cereals
		5000	- Of leguminous plants
		23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
		1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
		2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
		3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
		23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	2001	- Cigarettes containing tobacco: -- Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:	2002	-- Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm
1000	- Of cotton seeds	2003	-- Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm
2000	- Of linseed	9000	- Other
3000	- Of sunflower seeds	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
4000	- Of rape or colza seeds	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
5000	- Of coconut or copra	- Other:	
6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	9100	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
9000	- Other	-- Other:	
23.07 0000	Wine lees; argol	9910	--- Tobacco extracts and essences
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	9990	--- Other
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts		
9000	- Other		
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:		
	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:		
1011	--- Dog fodder		
1012	--- Cat fodder		
	-- Other:		
1091	--- Dog fodder		
1092	--- Cat fodder		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers		
	-- Other:		
9091	--- Fish fodder		
9092	--- Bird fodder		
9099	--- Other		
CHAPTER 24		CHAPTER 25	
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	0001	- Vacuum salt
2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	0002	- Sea salt
3000	- Tobacco refuse	0003	- Rock salt
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	0009	- Other
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
1010	-- Cigars	25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:
1090	-- Other	1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur
		9000	- Other
		25.04	Natural graphite:
		1000	- In powder or in flakes
		9000	- Other
		25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
		1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
		9000	- Other
		25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
			- Quartz:
		1001	-- Underground
		1002	-- Other
			- Quartzite:
		2100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed
		2900	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		- Granite:
1000	- Bentonite	1100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed
2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	1200	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
3000	- Fire-clay		- Sandstone:
4000	- Other clays	2100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed
5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	2200	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
6000	- Mullite		- Other monumental or building stone:
7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	9001	-- Labrador (syenite)
25.09 0000	Chalk	9009	-- Other
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
1000	- Underground	1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
2000	- Ground	2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	3000	- Tarred macadam
1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	4100	-- Of marble
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	4900	-- Other
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
	- Pumice stone:		- Dolomite not calcined:
1100	-- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	1001	-- Underground
1900	-- Other	1002	-- Ground
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:	2000	- Calcined dolomite
2100	-- Crude or in irregular pieces	3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
2900	-- Other	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	9000	- Other
	- Marble and travertine:		
1100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed		
1200	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	1000	- Benzole
		2000	- Toluole
		3000	- Xylole
		4000	- Naphthalene
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method
	- Containing mainly zinc:	6000	- Phenols
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Creosote oils
2000	- Containing mainly lead	9900	- - Other
3000	- Containing mainly copper		
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	1000	- Pitch
9000	- Other	2000	- Pitch coke
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)		
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		- Light distillates:
1100	- - Anthracite		- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
1200	- - Bituminous coal	0011	- - - Aviation spirit
1900	- - Other coal	0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0013	- - - Other
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0015	- - White spirit
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:	0019	- - Other light distillates
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated		- Medium distillates:
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)		- - Light medium distillates:
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
	- Of coal:	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke	0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
0004	- - Pulverised coke		- - Heavy medium distillates:
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		- Other oils and products derived from oils:
			- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
		0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
		0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
		27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
			- Liquefied:
		1100	- - Natural gas
		1200	- - Propane

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	-- Butanes	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
1400	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	1000	- Hydrogen
1900	-- Other		- Rare gases:
	- In gaseous state:	2100	-- Argon
2100	-- Natural gas	2900	-- Other
2900	-- Other:	3000	- Nitrogen
2910	--- Propane	4000	- Oxygen
2920	--- Butanes	5000	- Boron; tellurium
2990	--- Other		- Silicon:
		6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	6900	-- Other
1000	- Petroleum jelly	7000	- Phosphorus
2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	8000	- Arsenic
9000	- Other	9000	- Selenium
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:
	- Petroleum coke:		- Alkali metals:
1100	-- Not calcined	1100	-- Sodium
1200	-- Calcined	1900	-- Other
2000	- Petroleum bitumen		- Alkaline-earth metals:
9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2100	-- Calcium
		2200	-- Strontium and barium
		3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
		4000	- Mercury
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:
9000	- Other	1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
27.150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid
27.160000	Electrical energy	28.070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
CHAPTER 28		28.080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
1000	- Chlorine	28.100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
2000	- Iodine	28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	1100	- Other inorganic acids:
28.020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
28.030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	1900	-- Other
			- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
		2100	-- Carbon dioxide
		2200	-- Silicon dioxide
		2300	-- Sulphur dioxide
		2900	-- Other
		III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
		28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
		1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
1000	- Carbon disulphide	1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
9000	- Other	2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
1000	- Anhydrous ammonia	5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	8000	- Antimony oxides
1100	-- Solid	9000	- Other
1200	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium		- Fluorides:
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	1100	-- Of ammonium or of sodium
1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	1200	-- Of aluminium
2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	-- Other:	
3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	1901	--- Potassium fluorides
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:	1909	--- Other
0010	- Zinc oxide	2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
0020	- Zinc peroxide	3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	9000	- Other
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1000	- Ammonium chloride
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide	2000	- Calcium chloride
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	- Other chlorides:	
1000	- Chromium trioxide	3100	-- Of magnesium
9000	- Other	3200	-- Of aluminium
28.20	Manganese oxides:	3300	-- Of iron
1000	- Manganese dioxide	3400	-- Of cobalt
9000	- Other	3500	-- Of nickel
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	3600	-- Of zinc
1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	3700	-- Of tin
2000	- Earth colours	3800	-- Of barium
28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	3900	-- Other
28.23 0000	Titanium oxides	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	4100	-- Of copper
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	4900	-- Other
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
9000	- Other	5100	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
		5900	-- Other
		6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides
		28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
		1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
		9000	- Other
		28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
			- Chlorates:
		1100	-- Of sodium
		1900	-- Other
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:		- Other:
1000	- Sodium sulphides	9100	-- Lithium carbonates
2000	- Zinc sulphide	9200	-- Strontium carbonate
3000	- Cadmium sulphide	9300	-- Bismuth carbonate
9000	- Other	9900	-- Other
28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
1000	- Of sodium		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Of sodium
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Sodium sulphites	2000	- Complex cyanides
2000	- Other sulphites	28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
3000	- Thiosulphates	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		- Of sodium:
	- Sodium sulphates:	1100	-- Sodium metasilicates
1100	-- Disodium sulphate	1900	-- Other
1900	-- Other	2000	- Of potassium
	- Other sulphates:	9000	- Other
2100	-- Of magnesium	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
2200	-- Of aluminium		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
2300	-- Of chromium	1100	-- Anhydrous
2400	-- Of nickel	1900	-- Other
2500	-- Of copper	2000	- Other borates
2600	-- Of zinc	3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2700	-- Of barium	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
2900	-- Other	1000	- Aluminates
3000	- Alums	2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	3000	- Sodium dichromate
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	4000	- Potassium dichromate
1000	- Nitrites	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
	- Nitrates:		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
2100	-- Of potassium	6001	-- Potassium permanganate
2200	-- Of bismuth	6009	-- Other
2900	-- Other	7000	- Molybdates
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	9000	- Other
	- Phosphates:	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
2100	-- Of triammonium	1000	- Double or complex silicates
2200	-- Of mono- or disodium	9000	- Other
2300	-- Of trisodium	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
2400	-- Of potassium	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
2500	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
2600	-- Other phosphates of calcium		- Silver compounds:
2900	-- Other	2100	-- Silver nitrate
	- Polyphosphates:	2900	-- Other
3100	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	3000	- Gold compounds
3900	-- Other	9000	- Other compounds; amalgams
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates		
2000	- Disodium carbonate		
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)		
4000	- Potassium carbonates		
5000	- Calcium carbonate		
6000	- Barium carbonate		
7000	- Lead carbonate		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CHAPTER 29	
2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	29.01 Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	1000 - Saturated	
28.45 Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		- Unsaturated:	
1000 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)		2100 -- Ethylene	
9000 - Other		2200 -- Propene (propylene)	
28.46 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		2300 -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	
1000 - Cerium compounds		2400 -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	
9000 - Other		-- Other:	
28.47 0000 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea		2910 --- Acetylene	
28.48 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:		2990 --- Other	
1000 - Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus		29.02 Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
9000 - Of other metals or of non-metals		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
28.49 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		1100 -- Cyclohexane	
1000 - Of calcium		1900 -- Other	
2000 - Of silicon		2000 - Benzen	
9000 - Other		3000 - Toluene	
28.50 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:		- Xylenes:	
0001 - Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH)		4100 -- o-Xylene	
0009 - Other		4200 -- m-Xylene	
28.51 0000 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals		4300 -- p-Xylene	
		4400 -- Mixed xylene isomers	
		5000 - Styrene	
		6000 - Ethylbenzene	
		7000 - Cumene	
		9000 - Other	
		29.03 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		1100 -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	
		1200 -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	
		1300 -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	
		1400 -- Carbon tetrachloride	
		1500 -- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	
		1600 -- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	
		1900 -- Other	
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		2100 -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	
		2200 -- Trichloroethylene	
		2300 -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	
		2900 -- Other	
		3000 - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
		4001 -- Trichlorofluoromethane	
		4002 -- Dichlorodifluoromethane	
		4003 -- Trichlorotrifluoroethane	
		4004 -- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	
		4005 -- Chloropentafluoroethane	
		4006 -- Bromchlorodifluoromethane	
		4007 -- Bromtrifluoroethane	
		4008 -- Dibromtetrafluoroethane	
		4009 -- Other	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
5100	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	1200	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
5900	-- Other	1300	-- Sterols and inositols
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	1400	-- Terpineols
6100	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dchlorobenzene	1900	-- Other
6200	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)		- Aromatic:
6900	-- Other	2100	-- Benzyl alcohol
		2900	-- Other
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		- Monophenols:
2001	-- Nitroethane	1100	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
2009	-- Other	1200	-- Cresols and their salts
9000	- Other	1300	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
		1400	-- Xylenols and their salts
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		1500	-- Naphthols and their salts
		1900	-- Other
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Polyphenols:
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	2100	-- Resorcinol and its salts
1100	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2200	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):	2300	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
1210	--- Propyl alcohol	2900	-- Other
1220	--- Isopropyl alcohol	3000	- Phenol-alcohols
1300	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)		29.08
1400	-- Other butanols		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
1500	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
1600	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
1700	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other		IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2100	-- Allyl alcohol		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2200	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	1100	-- Diethyl ether
2900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Diols:	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3100	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3200	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	-- Pentaerythritol		
4300	-- Mannitol		
4400	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4900	-- Other		
5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)		
4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4300	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4400	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4900	-- Other		
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	1100	-- Acetone
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	1200	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
9000	- Other	1300	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
		1900	-- Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2100	-- Camphor
		2200	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
		2300	-- Isonones and methylionones
		2900	-- Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
		3001	-- Phenyl acetone (benzylmethyl ketones BMK)
		3009	-- Other
			- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
		4100	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
		4900	-- Other
		5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones:
		6100	-- Anthraquinone
		6900	-- Other
		7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		VII.	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	1100	-- Formic acid
1100	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	1200	-- Salts of formic acid
1200	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	1300	-- Esters of formic acid
1300	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
1900	-- Other	2100	-- Acetic acid
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2200	-- Sodium acetate
2100	-- Benzaldehyde	2300	-- Cobalt acetates
2900	-- Other	2400	-- Acetic anhydrides
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	2900	-- Other
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		- Esters of acetic acid:
4100	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	3100	-- Ethyl acetate
4200	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	3200	-- Vinyl acetate
4900	-- Other	3300	-- n-Butyl acetate
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3400	-- Isobutyl acetate
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
		3900	-- Other
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
		4010	-- Acids
		4020	-- Salts and esters
			- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		5010	-- Propionic acid
		5020	-- Salts and esters of propionic acid

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6010	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: -- Butyric and valeric acids	1110	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters: --- Oxalic acid and its salts
6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids	1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
7010	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: -- Palmitic and stearic acids	1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts
7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids	1220	--- Esters of adipic acid -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
9010	- Other: -- Oleic acid and fatty acids	1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
9020	-- Other acids and their anhydrides	1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids
9090	-- Other	1400	-- Maleic anhydride -- Other:
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1990	--- Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	-- Acrylic acid and its salts:	2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts
1110	--- Acrylic acid	2090	-- Other - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid	3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates
1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid	3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates
	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
1310	--- Methacrylic acid	3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid
1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid	3500	-- Phthalic anhydride
1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts
	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate -- Other:
1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3990	--- Other
	-- Other:	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1910	--- Fatty acids		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides		-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
1990	--- Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts
2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides	1120	--- Esters of lactic acid
2090	-- Other - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1200	-- Tartaric acid -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1310	--- Salts
3110	--- Benzoic acid	1320	--- Esters
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	1400	-- Citric acid -- Salts and esters of citric acid:
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1510	--- Salts
	-- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	1520	--- Esters -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
3310	--- Phenylacetic acid	1610	--- Gluconic acid and its salts
3320	--- Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid	1620	--- Esters of gluconic acid -- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
	-- Other:	1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides	1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
3990	--- Other		
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	
	- - Other:	3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	
1910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
1990	- - - Other	4100	- - Aniline and its salts	
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	4210	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	4290	- - - Nitroaniline and its salts	
	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:		- - - Other	
2210	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	4310	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2220	- - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	4390	- - - Toluidines and salts thereof	
	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	4400	- - - Other	
2310	- - - Esters		- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	
2320	- - - Salts		- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - Other:	4510	- - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	
2910	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts		4590	- - - Other
2990	- - - Other		- - Other:	
	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	4919	- - - Xylidine and salts thereof	
3010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts	4990	- - - Other	
3090	- - Other		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- Other:		- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
9010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts	5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	
9090	- - Other	5190	- - - Other	
		5900	- - Other	
VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
29.190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	
9000	- Other		- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	
		1301	- - - Triethanolamine	
		1302	- - - Salts	
			- - Other:	
		1901	- - - Diethylamino-ethanols and N.N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols	
		1909	- - - Other	
			- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
		2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	
		2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	
		2900	- - Other	
		3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;	
			- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
		4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	
			- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	
		4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	
		4290	- - - Other	
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
29.21	Amine-function compounds:			
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:			
1101	- - - Dimethylamine			
1102	- - - Dimethylaminehydrochloride			
1109	- - - Other			
1200	- - Diethylamine and its salts			
1900	- - Other			
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts			
2200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts			
2900	- - Other			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
4901	-- - Anthranil-acid		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
4909	-- - Other	1100	-- Tetrahydrofuran
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	1200	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
1000	- Choline and its salts	1310	-- - Furfuryl alcohol
2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	1320	-- - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
9000	- Other	1900	-- Other
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		- Lactones:
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2100	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
1001	-- Formamide	2900	-- Other lactones
1009	-- Other		- Other:
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	9001	-- 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylacetone
2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	9002	-- Piperonal
	-- Other:	9003	-- Safrol
2901	-- - 2-acetamidebenzoic acid	9004	-- Isosafrol
2909	-- - Other	9009	-- Other
29.25	Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:
1100	-- Saccharin and its salts		- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
1900	-- Other	1100	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	1900	-- Other
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
1000	- Acrylonitrile	2100	-- Hydrotoin and its derivatives
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	2900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds		-- Pyridine and its salts:
29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine	3110	-- - Pyridine
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:	3120	-- - Salts of pyridine
1000	- Isocyanates		-- Other:
9000	- Other	3901	-- - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
X.	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	3902	-- - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:	3903	-- - Piperidine and its salts
1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)	3909	-- - Other
2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:
4000	- Methionine	5100	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof
9000	- Other	5900	-- Other
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds	6100	-- Melamine
0090	- Other	6900	-- Other
			- Lactams:
		7100	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
		7900	-- Other lactams
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2100	- - Quinine and its salts
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
29.35 0000	Sulphonamides	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES			- Ephedrines and their salts:
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	4001	- - Ephedrine
1000	- Provitamins, unmixed	4002	- - Katine (norpseudoephedrine)
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	4003	- - Norephedrine
2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	4004	- - Pseudoephedrine
2200	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	4009	- - Other
2300	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	6001	- - Ergometrine
2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	6002	- - Ergotamine
2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	6003	- - Ergonovine
2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	6009	- - Other
2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	7000	- Nicotine and its salts
9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates	9000	- Other
29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39
	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	29.41	Antibiotics:
2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
2900	- - Other	3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
9100	- - Insulin and its salts	5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other	29.42 0000	Other organic compounds
XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		CHAPTER 30	
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Other:	1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof	2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	- Other	
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	9001	-- Wadding
	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	9002	-- Gauze
3100	-- Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	9009	-- Other
3900	-- Other		
9000	- Other	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3100	-- Containing insulin	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
3900	-- Other	6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 31	
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	FERTILISERS	
1000	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
3100	-- Containing insulin		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
3200	-- Containing adrenal cortex hormones	2100	-- Ammonium sulphate
3900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36	4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
	- Other:	5000	- Sodium nitrate
9001	-- Beauty creams and lotions	6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
9009	-- Other	7000	- Calcium cyanamide
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
		9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
		31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:
		1000	- Superphosphates
		2000	- Basic slag
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
2000	- Potassium chloride	1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
9000	- Other	1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide
CHAPTER 32		2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
1000	-Quebracho extract	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon
2000	-Wattle extract	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3000	-Oak or chestnut extract	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
9000	-Other	4900	- - Other
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:	5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
9000	- Other		
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)
2000	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	- Printing ink:	
4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	1100	- - Black
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:	1900	- - Other
1000	-Based on polyesters	9000	- Other
2000	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers		
9000	-Other		
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	CHAPTER 33	
1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
9000	- Other	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
32.11 0000	Prepared driers	1100	- - Of bergamot
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	1200	- - Of orange
1000	- Stamping foils	1300	- - Of lemon
- Other:		1400	- - Of lime
9010	- - Aluminium paste	1900	- - Other
- - Other:		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2100	- - Of geranium
9099	- - - Other	2200	- - Of jasmin
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
1000	- Colours in sets	2400	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)
9000	- Other	2500	- - Of other mints
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	2600	- - Of vetiver
- Mastics; painters' fillings:		- - Other:	
1001	- - Glaziers' putty	2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles
1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	2920	- - - Of rosemary
1006	- - Painters' fillings	2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood
		2990	- - - Other
		3000	- Resinoids
		- Other:	
		9010	- - Oleoresins of herbs and spices
		9090	- - Other
		33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:
		- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
		1010	- - Containing alcohol
		1090	- - Other
		- Other:	
		9010	- - Containing alcohol
		9090	- - Other
		33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
		- Containing alcohol:	
		0011	- - Perfumes
		0012	- - Toilet water
		0090	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1000	- Lip make-up preparations	1110	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):
2000	- Eye make-up preparations	--	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	1120	-- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
	- Other:	--	- Other:
9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	1910	-- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
	-- Other:	1920	-- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
9910	-- Beauty creams and lotions		- Soap, in other forms:
9990	-- Other	2010	-- Soft soap
		2020	-- Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:	2090	-- Other
1000	- Shampoos		
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
3000	- Hair lacquers		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Anionic
		1200	-- Cationic
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:	1300	-- Non-ionic
1000	- Dentifrices	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	2011	-- Surface-active preparations not specified below
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	2012	-- Products for washing and soaking fabrics
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	2013	-- Products for dish-washing machines
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	2014	-- Other products for washing dishes
4100	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	2019	-- Other washing preparations
4900	-- Other	2090	-- Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
9000	- Other		- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
			-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
CHAPTER 34		9011	-- Surface-active preparations not specified below
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		9012	-- Products for washing and soaking fabrics
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	9013	-- Products for dish-washing machines
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces	9014	-- Other products for washing dishes
		9019	-- Other washing preparations
		9090	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
1100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
9900	-- Other		
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
1000	- Of chemically modified lignite		
2000	- Of polyethylene glycol		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax		
9090	-- Other		
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:		
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather		
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork		
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes		
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations		
9000	- Other		
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like		
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):		
0010	- Modeling pastes		
0090	- Other		
		CHAPTER 35	
		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
		35.01 Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
		1000 - Casein	
		- Other:	
		9010 -- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	
		9020 -- Casein glues	
		35.02 Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
		- Egg albumin:	
		1010 -- Unfit for human consumption	
		1090 -- Other	
		- Other:	
		-- Other albumins:	
		9010 --- Unfit for human consumption	
		--- Other:	
		9020 ---- Milk albumin	
		9030 ---- Other	
		9090 -- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	
		35.03 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:	
		0010 - Glues	
		0090 - Other	
		35.04 0000 Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	
		35.05 Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
		1000 - Dextrins and other modified starches	
		2000 - Glues	
		35.06 Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
		1000 - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
		- Other:	
		9100 -- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	
		9900 -- Other	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	4100	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:
9000	- Other		-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
CHAPTER 36		4200	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		4300	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
36.01	Propellant powders:	4400	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
0010	- Smokeless powders		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
0090	- Other	5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	5200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	5300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	5400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
0090	- Other	5500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	5600	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
1000	- Fireworks		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	9200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:	9300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	9400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
9000	- Other	9500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm
CHAPTER 37		37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)
1000	- For X-ray	9000	- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:
	- Other:	1000	- For offset reproduction
9100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	2000	- Microfilms
9900	-- Other		- Other:
37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	9010	-- For X-ray plates and film
1000	- For X-ray	9090	-- Other
2000	- Instant print film	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	9000	- Other
3200	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion		
3900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
1000	- Sensitising emulsions	1000	- Insecticides
9000	- Other	2000	- Fungicides
		3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
		4000	- Disinfectants
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 38			
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS			
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Artificial graphite	1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	- Other:	
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
9000	- Other	9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines
		9109	- - - Other
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
1000	- Activated carbon	9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
9000	- Other		
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:	38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:
0001	- Crude	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	
0009	- Other	1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03	1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials
		- Other:	
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and ñzngs, of wood; distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sultphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:	9010	- - Welding fluxes
1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	9090	- - Other
2000	- Pine oil		
9000	- Other	38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
		- Anti-knock preparations:	
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:	1100	- - Based on lead compounds
1000	- Rosin and resin acids	1900	- - Other
2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3000	- Ester gums	2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		
0001	- Wood tar		
0002	- Tall oil pitch		
0009	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	- Other:	
- Supported catalysts:		- - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more:	
1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	9002	- - - Containing regulated halones
1900	- - Other	9003	- - - Other
9000	- Other	9009	- - Other
38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01	CHAPTER 39	
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	I. PRIMARY FORMS	
2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:
38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94
38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	
38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	2009	- - Other
38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06	3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	9000	- Other
		39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:
		- Polypropylene:	
		1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Polyisobutylene
		3000	- Propylene copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:
		- Polystyrene:	
		1100	- - Expansible
		- - Other:	
		1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1909	- - - Other
		2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
		3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
		1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances
		- Other polyvinyl chloride:	
		2100	- - Non-plasticised
		2200	- - Plasticised

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers		
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	9010	- Other: - - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	9090	- - Other
	- Fluoro-polymers:		
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
6900	- - Other		- Cellulose acetates:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Non-plasticised
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	1200	- - Plasticised
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion		- Cellulose ethers:
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate		1000 - Alginic acid, its salts and esters
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
1000	- Polyacetals		
	- Other polyethers:	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
2009	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
3000	- Epoxide resins	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
4000	- Polycarbonates	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
5000	- Alkyd resins	9000	- Of other plastics
6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate		
	- Other polyesters:	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
9100	- - Unsaturated	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
	- - Other:	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
9909	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
9000	- Other		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	2200	- - Of polymers of propylene
2000	- Melamine resins	2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3000	- Other amino-resins		- - Of other plastics:
	- Phenolic resins:	2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2920	- - - Of condensation, polyaddition and polyaddition products
4009	- - Other	2990	- - - Other
	- Polyurethanes:		
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
5009	- - Other		
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms		
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		- - Of regenerated cellulose:
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7110	- - - Plates
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7190	- - - Other
3190	- - - Other	7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	7310	- - Of cellulose acetate:
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7390	- - - Plates
	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7910	- - - Other
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7990	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:
3290	- - - Other	9100	- - - Plates
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	9200	- - - Other
3900	- - Other	9300	- - Of other plastics:
4000	- Fittings	9400	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
		9900	- - Of polyamides
			- - Of amino-resins
			- - Of phenolic resins
			- - Of other plastics
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Cellular:
1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	1101	- - Of polymers of styrene:
1009	- - Other	1109	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Of other plastics	1201	- - - Other
		1209	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
		1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1309	- - - Other
			- - Of polyurethanes:
			- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
			- - - Other
			- - Of regenerated cellulose:
			- - - Plates:
		1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1419	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1499	- - - - Other
			- - Of other plastics:
			- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	1919	- - - - Other
1090	- - Other		- - - Of addition polymerisation products:
	- Other:	1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1929	- - - - Other
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		- - - Other:
9090	- - Other	1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1999	- - - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
		9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
			- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9030	- - - Plates
2000	- Of polymers of propylene	9040	- - - Other
3000	- Of polymers of styrene	9090	- - Other
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
4100	- - Rigid	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
4200	- - Flexible		- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
	- Of acrylic polymers:	1000	- Lavatory seats and covers
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other		
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
6100	- - Of polycarbonates		
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:	39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:
	- - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:	1000	- Office or school supplies
1003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons	2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)
1004	- - - Other	3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
	- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:	4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles
1005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		- Other:
1006	- - - Other	9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets
	- - Of polymers of ethylene:	9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting
2110	- - - Shopping bags		- - Other:
2190	- - - Other	9091	- - - Fishing net floats
	- - Of other plastics:	9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap
2910	- - - Shopping bags		- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):
2990	- - - Other	9093	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons
	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	9094	- - - - Other
3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more	9098	- - - Other
3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres		
4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures		
	- Other:		
9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form		
	- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):		
9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
9004	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
9006	- - - Other		
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats		
9002	- - Clothes pegs		
9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like		
9009	- - Other		
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres		
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
2001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof		
	- Other:		
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:		
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
9002	- - Other		
	- - Gates:		
9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorcarbons		
9004	- - - Other		
9009	- - Other		
		CHAPTER 40	
		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
		1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised
		2100	- Natural rubber in other forms:
		2200	- - Smoked sheets
		2900	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
		3000	- - Other
			- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums
		40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
			- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
		1100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber
		1990	- - - Other
			- Butadiene rubber (BR):
		2010	- - In solid form
		2090	- - Other
			- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
			- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
		3110	- - - In solid form
		3190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		3910	- - - In solid form
		3990	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
4100	-- Latex		- Of cellular rubber:
	-- Other:		-- Plates, sheets and strip:
4910	--- In solid form	1110	--- Of natural rubber
4990	--- Other	1190	--- Other
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		-- Other:
5100	-- Latex	1910	--- Of natural rubber
	-- Other:	1990	--- Other
5910	--- In solid form		- Of non-cellular rubber:
5990	--- Other		-- Plates, sheets and strip:
	- Isoprene rubber (IR):	2110	--- Of natural rubber
6010	-- In solid form	2190	--- Other
6090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):	2910	--- Of natural rubber
7010	-- In solid form	2990	--- Other
7090	-- Other		
8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading	40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):
	- Other:		1000 - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
9100	-- Latex	2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
	-- Other:	3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
9910	--- In solid form	4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
9990	--- Other	5000	- With fittings
40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:
40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		- Other:
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:	9100	-- Of a width exceeding 20 cm
1010	-- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers	9900	-- Other
	-- Other:		
1020	--- Of natural rubber	40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):
1090	--- Other		2000 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:	3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft
2010	-- Solutions	4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
2020	-- Dispersions	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
	- Other:		- Other:
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
9110	--- Of natural rubber	9110	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9190	--- Other	9190	--- Other
	-- Other:		-- Other:
9910	--- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form	9910	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9990	--- Other	9990	--- Other
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:		1000 - Retreaded tyres
1010	-- Of natural rubber	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
1090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other:	9010	-- Tyre flaps
9010	-- Of natural rubber	9090	-- Other
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Machine joints and gaskets	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
9090	--- Other	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles - Other:	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
9010	- - Of a kind used on tractors			1000	- Of goats or kids
9090	- - Other			2000	- Of reptiles - Other:
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	9001	- - Of elk or reindeer		
1000	- Sheath contraceptives	9009	- - Other		
9000	- Other	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²):		
	- Gloves:	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning - - Coloured:		
1100	- - Surgical	1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
	- - Other:	1030	- - - Other		
1910	- - - Of leaded rubber	1090	- - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
1990	- - - Other	2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned		
	- Other:	2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned		
9010	- - Of leaded rubber	2900	- - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
9090	- - Other		- - Full grains and grain splits:		
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		- - - Coloured:		
1000	- Of cellular rubber	3110	- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
	- Other:	3120	- - - - Other		
9100	- - Floor coverings and mats	3190	- - - Other - - Other:		
9200	- - Erasers		- - - Coloured:		
9300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
9400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	3920	- - - - Other		
9500	- - Other inflatable articles	3990	- - - Other		
9900	- - Other				
40.170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
			- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
CHAPTER 41		1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	1900	- - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	2010	- - Coloured		
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	2090	- - Other		
2100	- - Whole	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
2200	- - Butts and bends		- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:		
2900	- - Other	1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	1900	- - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:	2010	- - Coloured		
1000	- With wool on	2090	- - Other		
	- Without wool on:				
2100	- - Pickled				
2900	- - Other				

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:
	- Of swine:		-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
1010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	1101	--- School satchels
1020	-- Coloured	1102	--- Executive cases and briefcases
1090	-- Other	1109	--- Other
	- Of reptiles:		-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:
2100	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	1201	--- School satchels
	-- Other:	1202	--- Executive cases and briefcases
2910	--- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	1209	--- Other
2920	--- Coloured	1900	-- Other
2990	--- Other		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
	- Of other animals:		2100 -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
9010	-- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	2200	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
9020	-- Coloured	2900	-- Other
9090	-- Other		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	3100	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each	3200	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
0090	- Other	3900	-- Other
41.090000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather		- Other:
41.100000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour		-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:
41.110000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	9101	--- Rucksacks and haversacks
		9109	--- Other
CHAPTER 42			-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)		9201	--- Rucksacks and haversacks
42.010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	9202	--- Cycle bags
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	9209	--- Other
		9900	-- Other
		42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:
			- Articles of apparel:
			-- Men's or boys':
		1001	--- Jackets
		1004	--- Other
			-- Women's or girls':
		1005	--- Jackets
		1009	--- Other
			- Gloves, mittens and mitts:
		2100	-- Specially designed for use in sports
			-- Other:
		2901	--- Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
		2902	--- Other work gloves and mitts
		2909	--- Other gloves, mittens or mitts
		3000	- Belts and bandoliers
		4000	- Other clothing accessories
		42.040000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
1000	- Catgut	1001	-- Of mink
9000	- Other	1002	-- Of fox
		1003	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
CHAPTER 43		1004	-- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		1005	-- Of coyote (prairie wolf)
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	1009	-- Other, including clothing accessories
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	9000	- Other articles of furskin
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CHAPTER 44	
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
6001	-- Of blue fox	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
6002	-- Of silver fox		- Wood in chips or particles:
6009	-- Other	2101	-- Coniferous:
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		--- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2109	--- Other
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	2200	-- Non-coniferous
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	3001	-- Sawdust
1100	-- Of mink	3002	-- Shavings, chips and parings
1200	-- Of rabbit or hare	3009	-- Other (for example, bark)
1300	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
	-- Other:	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
1901	--- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
1902	--- Of coyote (prairie wolf)		- Other, coniferous:
1909	--- Other	2001	-- Saw wood
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled		-- Wood for pulping:
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	2005	--- Of fir
		2006	--- Of pine or other coniferous species
		2009	-- Other
			- Other, of the following tropical woods:
		3100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
		3200	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan
		3300	-- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
3400	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko	44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
3500	-- Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé				
	- Other:				
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)				
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)				
	-- Other:				
9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping				
9902	--- Wood for pulping, of birch				
9903	--- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus				
9908	--- Other				
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:			1010	-- Reinforced sheets
1000	- Coniferous			1090	-- Other
2000	- Non-coniferous				- Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:
44.050000	Wood wool; wood flour	2010	-- Reinforced sheets		
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	2090	-- Other		
1000	- Not impregnated		- Other:		
9000	- Other	9010	-- Reinforced sheets		
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		-- Other:		
	- Coniferous:	9091	--- Of beech		
	-- Impregnated:	9092	--- Of oak		
1001	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed	9093	--- Of birch		
1002	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	9094	--- Of teak		
	-- Not impregnated:	9099	--- Other		
	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
1003	---- Of fir		- Coniferous:		
1004	---- Of pine or other coniferous species	1010	-- Strips for parquet flooring		
	-- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	1020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring		
1008	---- Of fir		-- Other:		
1009	---- Of pine or other coniferous species	1091	--- Of fir		
	- Of the following tropical woods:	1092	--- Of pine or other coniferous species		
2100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas		- Non-coniferous:		
2200	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	2010	-- Strips for parquet flooring		
2300	-- Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	2020	-- Friezes for parquet flooring		
	- Other:	2090	-- Other		
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)		- Of wood:		
9900	-- Other	1001	-- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape		
		1002	-- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)		
			-- Further worked:		
		1003	--- Covered with a sheet of plastic		
		1009	--- Other		
		9000	- Of other ligneous materials		
		44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
			- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
		1100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
		1900	-- Other		
			- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
		2100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
		2900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 46		47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):	2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of vegetable material		
9900	-- Other		
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:		
	- Of vegetable materials:		
1001	-- Baskets and other articles		
1009	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 47		CHAPTER 48	
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp	48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
	- Unbleached:	2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
1100	-- Coniferous	3000	- Carbonising base paper
1900	-- Non-coniferous	4000	- Wallpaper base
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
2100	-- Coniferous	5100	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²
2900	-- Non-coniferous	5200	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	5300	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
	- Unbleached:	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
1100	-- Coniferous		
1900	-- Non-coniferous		
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
2100	-- Coniferous		
2900	-- Non-coniferous		
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
1000	- Cotton linters pulp	0009	- Other
	- Other:	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
9100	-- Mechanical		- Kraftliner:
9200	-- Chemical	1100	-- Unbleached
9300	-- Semi-chemical	1900	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Sack kraft paper: -- Unbleached	48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:
2900	-- Other	1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
3100	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less: -- Unbleached	2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
3900	-- Other	3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
4100	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² : -- Unbleached	9000	- Other
4200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
4900	-- Other	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
5100	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more: -- Unbleached	2000	- Self-copy paper
5200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	9000	- Other
5900	-- Other	48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	1100	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²
2100	- Multiply paper and paperboard: -- Each layer bleached	1200	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2200	-- With only one outer layer bleached	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
2300	-- Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	2100	-- Light-weight coated paper
2900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard	3100	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard	3200	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less	3900	-- Other
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	- Other paper and paperboard:	
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more	9100	-- Multiply
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:	9900	-- Other
1000	- Vegetable parchment		
2000	- Greaseproof papers		
3000	- Tracing papers		
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers		
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt		
9100	- Other: -- Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper		
9900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	2000	- Self-copy paper
2100	- Gunned or adhesive paper and paperboard:	3000	- Duplicator stencils
2900	- Self-adhesive	9000	- Other
3100	- Other	48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:
3900	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	1000	- Envelopes
4000	- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
9001	- Other	3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
9002	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
9005	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	1000	- Toilet paper
9009	- Printed:	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
	- - Other	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
	- - Other	9000	- Other
48.120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
9000	- Other	2009	- - Other
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
9000	- Other		- - Other:
48.150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	5099	- - - Other
		6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
		48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CHAPTER 49	
2000	- Exercise books	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:		- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
4001	-- Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)	1001	-- Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
4002	-- Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)	1009	-- Other
4003	-- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)		- Other:
4009	-- Other	9100	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof
5000	- Albums for samples or for collections		-- Other:
9000	- Other	9901	-- - In Norwegian
		9902	-- - In other languages
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:
1000	- Printed	1000	- Appearing at least four times a week
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
9000	- Other	0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
		0090	- Other
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	1000	- Globes
1100	-- Self-adhesive		- Other:
1900	-- Other	9100	-- In book form
	- Filter paper and paperboard:	9900	-- Other
2001	-- Coffee filters and the like	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
2009	-- Other	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	9000	- Other
5100	-- Printed, embossed or perforated	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard		
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
7001	-- Egg boxes		
7009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Dress patterns		
9002	-- Artificial sausage casings		
9003	-- Tubes and pipes		
9009	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
49.100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	1000	- Fine animal hair
	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	2000	- Coarse animal hair
1010	-- Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:
1090	-- Other	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
	-- Pictures, designs and photographs:	3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
9110	--- For advertising purposes	51.040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
9190	--- Other	51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
	-- Other:	1000	- Carded wool
9901	--- Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:
9902	--- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	2900	- - Combed wool in fragments
9909	-- Other	3000	- - Other
		4000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
			- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
CHAPTER 50		51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
SILK		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
1000	- Not carded or combed	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
9000	- Other	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
50.040000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	1000	- Carded
50.050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	2000	- Combed
50.060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	1001	- - Carded
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	1002	- - Combed
9000	- Other fabrics	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 51		51.100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
1100	-- Shorn wool	1900	- - Other
1900	-- Other	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
2100	-- Shorn wool	9000	- Other
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Carbonised		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	3100	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1900	-- Other		-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
CHAPTER 52		4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
COTTON		4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Other:		
9100	-- Garnetted stock		
9900	-- Other		
52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed		
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		- Unbleached:
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1100	-- Plain weave
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	1900	-- Other fabrics
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		- Bleached:
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2100	-- Plain weave
4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	2900	-- Other fabrics
4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		- Dyed:
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	3100	-- Plain weave
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
9000	- Other	3900	-- Other fabrics
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:		- Of yarns of different colours:
	- Unbleached:	4100	-- Plain weave
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	4900	-- Other fabrics
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Printed:
1900	-- Other fabrics	5100	-- Plain weave
	- Bleached:	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	5900	-- Other fabrics
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Unbleached:
2900	-- Other fabrics	1100	-- Plain weave
	- Dyed:	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	1900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²		- Bleached:
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2100	-- Plain weave
3900	-- Other fabrics	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2900	-- Other fabrics
4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²		- Dyed:
4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3100	-- Plain weave
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics	3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:		- Of yarns of different colours:
5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4100	-- Plain weave
5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	-- Plain weave
		5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	-- Other fabrics
		52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
			- Unbleached:
		1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
		2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	-- Plain weave
		4200	-- Denim

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4200	-- Dyed
4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4300	-- Of polyesters, other	4400	-- Printed
4900	-- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5100	-- Unbleached or bleached
5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5200	-- Dyed
5200	-- Of polyesters	5300	-- Of yarns of different colours
5900	-- Other	5400	-- Printed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
6200	-- Of polyesters	7100	-- Unbleached or bleached
6900	-- Other	7200	-- Dyed
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	7300	-- Of yarns of different colours
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	7400	-- Printed
2000	- Textured yarn		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- Other yarn, single:	8100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8200	-- Dyed
3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	8300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3300	-- Of cellulose acetate	8400	-- Printed
3900	-- Other		- Other woven fabrics:
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4100	-- Of viscose rayon	9200	-- Dyed
4200	-- Of cellulose acetate	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4900	-- Other	9400	-- Printed
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
1000	- Monofilament	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
9000	- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	2200	-- Dyed
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn	2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
2000	- Artificial filament yarn	2400	-- Printed
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:		- Other woven fabrics:
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	3200	-- Dyed
3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	3400	-- Printed
		CHAPTER 55	
		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
		55.01	Synthetic filament tow:
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		9000	- Other
		55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow
		55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		4000	- Of polypropylene
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of viscose rayon	9000	- Other yarn
9000	- Other		
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of artificial fibres	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		
2000	- Of polyesters	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	-- Other:	
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	1990	--- Other
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	-- Other:	
1100	-- Single yarn	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2990	--- Other
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	- Other:	
2100	-- Single yarn	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	-- Other:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
3100	-- Single yarn	9990	--- Other
3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:
4100	-- Single yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	- Dyed:	
5900	-- Other	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
6900	-- Other	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	- Other yarn:	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9900	-- Other	3900	-- Other woven fabrics
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	- Printed:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1100	-- Single yarn	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
		55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03: - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: 1100 - - Unbleached 1900 - - Other 2000 - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials 3000 - Tufted textile fabrics	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06: 1000 - Of cotton 9000 - Of other textile materials	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: 1000 - Embroidery without visible ground - Other embroidery: 9100 - - Of cotton 9200 - - Of man-made fibres 9900 - - Of other textile materials
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs: 1000 - Tulles and other net fabrics - Mechanically made lace: 2100 - - Of man-made fibres 2900 - - Of other textile materials 3000 - Hand-made lace	58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	CHAPTER 59	
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): 1000 - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics 2000 - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread - Other woven fabrics: 3100 - - Of cotton 3200 - - Of man-made fibres - - Of other textile materials: 3910 - - - Of jute 3990 - - - Other 4000 - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: 1000 - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like - Other: 9010 - - Tracing cloth 9090 - - Other
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered: - Woven: 1001 - - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs 1009 - - Other 9000 - Other	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: 1000 - Of nylon or other polyamides 2000 - Of polyesters 9000 - Other
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: 1000 - Braids in the piece 9000 - Other	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02: - With polyvinyl chloride: 1010 - - For the manufacture of toe-caps - - Other: 1091 - - - Tablecloths 1092 - - - Tarpaulins 1099 - - - Other - With polyurethane: 2010 - - For the manufacture of toe-caps 2090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - For the manufacture of toe-caps 9090 - - Other
		59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape: 1000 - Linoleum

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		
9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens		
9200	-- With other textile base		
59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings		
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:		
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted		
9900	-- Other		
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil		
0090	- Other		
59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated		
59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:		
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting		
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes		
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up		
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
3100	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²		
3200	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	-- Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	-- Other		
		CHAPTER 60	
		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
		60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:
		1000	- "Long pile" fabrics
			- Looped pile fabrics:
		2100	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		2210	--- Of man-made filaments
		2290	--- Other
		2900	-- Of other textile fibres
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of cotton
		9200	-- Of man-made fibres
		9900	-- Of other textile materials
		60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
			- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
		1010	-- Containing rubber thread
			-- Other:
		1020	--- Of man-made filaments
		1090	--- Other
			- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
		2010	-- Of man-made filaments
		2090	-- Other
			- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
		3010	-- Containing rubber thread
			-- Other:
		3020	--- Of man-made filaments
		3090	--- Other
			- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
		4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		4310	--- Of man-made filaments
		4390	--- Other
		4900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		9310	--- Of man-made filaments
		9390	--- Other
		9900	-- Other
		CHAPTER 61	
		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
		61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:
2000	- Of cotton	1000	- Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Suits:		- Underpants and briefs:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	1200	-- Of man-made fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of cotton
2200	-- Of cotton	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Jackets and blazers:	9100	-- Of cotton
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
3200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Slips and petticoats:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
4200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Briefs and panties:
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
		2200	-- Of man-made fibres
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Suits:		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of cotton	3200	-- Of man-made fibres
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Ensembles:	9100	-- Of cotton
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
2200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
2900	-- Of other textile materials	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
	- Jackets and blazers:		- Of cotton
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of other textile materials:
3200	-- Of cotton	9010	-- Of man-made textile materials
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9090	-- Other
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Dresses:	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of wool or fine animal hair
4200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of cotton
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of man-made fibres
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	3000	- Of other textile materials
4900	-- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
5200	-- Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
5900	-- Of other textile materials	1090	-- Other
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Of cotton:
6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6200	-- Of cotton	2090	-- Other
6300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Of synthetic fibres:
6900	-- Of other textile materials	3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
1000	- Of cotton	3090	-- Other
2000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	5900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of man-made fibres		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
1900	-- Of other textile materials		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Other:	6101	--- Shorts
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6109	--- Other
9200	-- Of cotton		-- Of cotton:
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	6201	--- Shorts
9900	-- Of other textile materials	6209	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	6301	--- Shorts
	- Suits:	6309	--- Other
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of other textile materials:
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	6901	--- Shorts
1900	-- Of other textile materials	6909	--- Other
	- Ensembles:	62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2200	-- Of cotton	2000	- Of cotton
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:	62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
3200	-- Of cotton	2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3000	- Of cotton
3900	-- Of other textile materials	4000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	9000	- Of other textile materials
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:
4101	--- Shorts		- Underpants and briefs:
4109	--- Other	1100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of cotton:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4201	--- Shorts		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
4209	--- Other	2100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
4301	--- Shorts	2900	-- Of other textile materials
4309	--- Other		- Other:
	-- Of other textile materials:	9100	-- Of cotton
4901	--- Shorts	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
4909	--- Other	9900	-- Of other textile materials
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3200	-- Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1010	-- Underwear
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1020	-- Clothing accessories
	- Dresses:	1090	-- Other
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	-- Of cotton		
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
4400	-- Of artificial fibres		
4900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
5200	-- Of cotton		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		- Tents:
9100	-- Of cotton		-- Of cotton:
9200	-- Of flax	2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
	-- Of man-made fibres:	2109	--- Other
9310	--- Of nonwovens		-- Of synthetic fibres:
9390	--- Other	2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
9900	-- Of other textile materials	2209	--- Other
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Knitted or crocheted:		- Sails:
1100	-- Of cotton	3100	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Pneumatic mattresses:
	- Other:	4100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of cotton:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
9110	--- Interior blinds		- Other:
9190	--- Other		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9100	--- Of cotton
9210	--- Interior blinds		-- Of other textile materials:
9290	--- Other	9910	--- Of nonwovens
	-- Of other textile materials:	9990	--- Other
9910	--- Interior blinds		
9990	--- Other	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
	- Bedspreads:	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
1100	-- Knitted or crocheted	1020	-- Of nonwovens
	-- Other:	1090	-- Other
1910	--- Of nonwovens		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
1990	--- Other		-- Knitted or crocheted:
	- Other:	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted	2020	--- Other
9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2090	-- Other
9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres		- Other:
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		-- Knitted or crocheted:
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9020	--- Other
1010	-- Of jute		-- Other:
1090	-- Other	9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of cotton:	9090	--- Other
2010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
2090	-- Other	II. SETS	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
3110	--- Knitted or crocheted	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
3190	--- Other	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
	-- Other:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted		1000 - Sorted
3920	--- Of nonwovens		9000 - Other
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:		
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	--- Other		
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 64		64.04 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	1100	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1900	-- Other
1010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
1090	-- Other	64.05 Other footwear:	
	- Other footwear:	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
	-- Covering the knee:	1010	-- With outer soles of wood
9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1090	-- Other
9190	--- Other	- With uppers of textile materials:	
	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	2010	-- With outer soles of wood
9210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2090	-- Other
9290	--- Other	- Other:	
	-- Other:	9010	-- Diving boots
9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	-- Other:	
9990	--- Other	9020	--- Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
64.02 Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		9090	--- Other
	- Sports footwear:	64.06 Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
	-- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
1110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1010	-- Stitched uppers
1190	--- Other	1090	-- Other
	-- Other:	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
1910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	- Other:	
1990	--- Other	9100	-- Of wood
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:	-- Of other materials:	
2010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	--- Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
2090	-- Other	9902	--- Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssokker"), of textile materials
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	9909	--- Other
3010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	CHAPTER 65	
3090	-- Other	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
	- Other footwear:	65.01 0000 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	
	-- Covering the ankle:	65.02 0000 Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	
9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	65.03 0000 Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	
9190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	--- Other		
64.03 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
	- Sports footwear:		
1100	-- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe		
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
5100	-- Covering the ankle		
5900	-- Other		
	- Other footwear:		
9100	-- Covering the ankle		
9900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Hair nets	1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:
9000	- Other	1900	- - Complete wigs
		2000	- - Other
		2000	- Of human hair
		9000	- Of other materials
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
1000	- Safety headgear		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics		
9200	- - Of furskin		
9900	- - Of other materials		
65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		
CHAPTER 66		CHAPTER 68	
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (Including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas	0001	- Setts
	- Other:	0002	- Curbstones and flagstones
9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft		
9900	- - Other	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
1000	- Handles and knobs	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
9000	- Other	2300	- - Granite
		2900	- - Other stone
			- Other:
		9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
		9300	- - Granite
		9900	- - Other stone
CHAPTER 67		68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	1010	- - Of natural stone
1000	- Of plastics		
9000	- Of other materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:		-- Building blocks and bricks:
1091	--- Grindstones for pulping wood	1101	--- Of silico-calcium
1099	--- Other	1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1109	--- Other
2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond		-- Other:
2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	1901	--- Praving blocks and
2300	-- Of natural stone	1902	--- Flagstones
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)
		1909	--- Other
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		- Pipes:
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	2001	-- Of a diameter of 500 mm or less
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	2002	-- Of a diameter of more than 500 mm
3000	- On a base of other materials		- Other articles:
			- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components
9000	- Other	9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)
		9106	--- Base pillars
		9108	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9901	--- Roofing tiles
		9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge
		9908	--- Other
		68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
		1000	- Corrugated sheets
		2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
		3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
		68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
1000	- In rolls	2000	- Yarn and thread
9000	- Other	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
1100	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Other articles	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	1000	- Brake linings and pads
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1001	- Roofing tiles: - - Unglazed
9000	- Other	1002	- - Glazed
		9000	- Other
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	69.060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
2000	- Articles of peat	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other		
CHAPTER 69		69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		9000	- Other
69.010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other:
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9001	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	9009	- - Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
9000	- Other		- Of porcelain or china:
		1001	- - Wash basins
		1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
		1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
		9000	- Other
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1000	- Building bricks	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:	70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
0010	- Of faience		
0090	- Of other materials		
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:
1000	- Of porcelain or china		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
69.14	Other ceramic articles:	1900	-- Other
1000	- Of porcelain or china		- Laminated safety glass:
9000	- Other	2100	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		2900	-- Other
CHAPTER 70		70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
GLASS AND GLASSWARE		70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:
70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:		- Other:
1000	- Balls	9100	-- Unframed
2000	- Rods	9200	-- Framed
	- Tubes:	70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
3100	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Ampoules
3200	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		- Other:
3900	-- Other	9001	-- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9002	-- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
	- Non-wired sheets:	9005	-- Other bottles
1100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9009	-- Other
1900	-- Other	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
2000	- Wired sheets	1000	- For electric lighting
3000	- Profiles	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9000	- Other
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
9000	- Other glass	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		- Of glass-ceramics:
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	1010	-- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Other non-wired glass:	1090	-- Other
2100	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
2900	-- Other		-- Of lead crystal:
3000	- Wired glass	2110	-- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- Non-industrial: - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	2100	- Palladium: - - Unwrought or in powder form
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	3100	- Rhodium: - - Unwrought or in powder form
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3900	- - Other
	- Otherwise worked:	4100	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: - - Unwrought or in powder form
9100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	4900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
1000	- Of diamonds	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9000	- Other		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1000	- Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9100	- - Unwrought		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
9200	- - Semi-manufactured		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1101	- - - Table cutlery
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1109	- - - Other
	- Non-monetary:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1100	- - Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
2000	- Monetary	9000	- Other
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls
	- Platinum:	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form		
1900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
71.17	Imitation jewellery:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	4100	- Other waste and scrap:
1100	- - Cuff links and studs		- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
71.18	Coin:	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	1000	- Granules
9000	- Other		- Powders:
		2100	- - Of alloy steel
		2900	- - Other
CHAPTER 72			
IRON AND STEEL		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	1000	- Ingots
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	9000	- Other
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
3000	- Alloy pig iron		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
4000	- Spiegeleisen	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- - Other	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
2100	- Ferro-silicon:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
2900	- - Other	1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4900	- - Other	2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
	- Other:	3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium		
9300	- - Ferro-niobium		
9900	- - Other		
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:		
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore		
9000	- Other		
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
2100	- - Of stainless steel		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
3300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Plated or coated with tin:
3400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
3500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate
4100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
4200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3100	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
4300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3900	-- Other
4400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
4500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	4100	-- Corrugated
9000	- Other	4900	-- Other
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more2, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium
1100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
1200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	9000	- Other
1300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1900	-- Other
2300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	2200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2900	-- Other
3200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
3300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	4100	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	4900	-- Other
4100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	9000	- Other
4200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
4300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Plated or coated with tin
4400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc		
4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics		
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated		
6000	- Clad		
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
1010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
	-- Other:		
1020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
1090	--- Other		
	- Of free-cutting steel:		
2010	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
2090	--- Other		
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
3110	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
3190	--- Other		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
4110	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10mm		
4190	--- Other		
4900	-- Other		
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon		
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		
	- Forged:		
1010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
	-- Other:		
1020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
1090	--- Other		
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
2010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
	-- Other:		
2020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
2090	--- Other		
	- Of free-cutting steel:		
3010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
3090	-- Other		
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
4010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
4090	-- Other		
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
5010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
5090	-- Other		
6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon		
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
1010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
1090	-- Other		
	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
2010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
2090	-- Other		
	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
3010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
3090	-- Other		
4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
	-- Other:		
9020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
9090	--- Other		
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
1010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
1090	-- Other		
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:		
	-- L sections:		
2110	--- Of high-carbon steel		
2190	--- Other		
	-- T sections:		
2210	--- Of high-carbon steel		
2290	--- Other		
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	-- U sections:		
3110	--- Of high-carbon steel		
3190	--- Other		
	-- I sections:		
3210	--- Of high-carbon steel		
3290	--- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- H sections:		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3310	--- Of high-carbon steel	3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3390	--- Other	3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4010	-- Of high-carbon steel	3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
4090	-- Other	3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	9000	- Other
5010	-- Of high-carbon steel		
5090	-- Other	72.20 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
6010	-- Of high-carbon steel	1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
6090	-- Other	1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
	- Other:	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9010	-- Of high-carbon steel	9000	- Other
9090	-- Other		
72.17 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:		72.21 0000 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
1100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	72.22 Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	
1200	-- Plated or coated with zinc		
1300	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1900	-- Other	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	3000	- Other bars and rods
2100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- Angles, shapes and sections:
2200	-- Plated or coated with zinc	4010	-- Hot-rolled
2300	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	4090	-- Other
2900	-- Other		
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	72.23 0000 Wire of stainless steel	
3100	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		
3200	-- Plated or coated with zinc	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
3300	-- Plated or coated with other base metals		
3900	-- Other	72.24 Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	
III. STAINLESS STEEL		1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
72.18 Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:			- Other:
		9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	9090	-- Other
	- Other:		
9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging	72.25 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
9090	-- Other		
72.19 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;			
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9000	- Other
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	72.26 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1000	- Of silicon-electric steel
		2000	- Of high speed steel
			- Other:
		9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
		9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
		9900	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
1000	- Of high speed steel	2010	-- Drill pipe
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	2090	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	3110	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3190	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel		--- Other
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%		-- Other:
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	3990	--- Other
6000	- Other bars and rods		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	4110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4190	--- Other
8090	- - Other		-- Other:
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:	4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Of high speed steel	4990	--- Other
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
9000	- Other		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
		5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5990	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 73		73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
1000	- Sheet piling	1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1900	-- Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
0010	- Waste pipes	3990	--- Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	9010	-- Riveted
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		-- Other:
		9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	--- Other
		73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
		1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
		2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
			-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
			--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
		3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		3012	---- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
73.160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: - Of a length of less than 45 mm:	1100	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0011	-- Wire nails of steel	1200	-- For liquid fuel
0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	1300	-- For solid fuel
0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)		- Other appliances:
0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	8100	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0019	-- Other		-- For liquid fuel:
	- Other:	8201	--- Other than for permanent installation
0091	-- Wire nails of steel	8209	--- Other
0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	8300	-- For solid fuel
0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	9000	- Parts
0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0099	-- Other	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: - Radiators and parts thereof:
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: - Threaded articles:	1100	-- Of cast iron
1100	-- Coach screws	1900	-- Other
1200	-- Other wood screws	9000	- Other
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings		
1400	-- Self-tapping screws	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1600	-- Nuts		- Other:
1900	-- Other	9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
	- Non-threaded articles:	9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers		-- Of stainless steel:
2200	-- Other washers	9310	--- Gilt or silvered
2300	-- Rivets		--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	9321	---- Kettles and frying-pans
2900	-- Other	9329	---- Other
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9330	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9390	--- Other
2000	- Safety pins	9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
3000	- Other pins		-- Other:
9000	- Other	9910	--- Gilt or silvered
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore	9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
	- Helical springs:	9990	--- Other
2001	-- Furniture springs	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
2009	-- Other	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
9000	- Other		- Baths:
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
		2900	-- Other
			- Other, including parts:
			-- Cast:
		9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
		9020	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks
			--- Other:
		9040	---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
		9050	---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
		9090	---- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:		
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron	2100	- Of copper alloys:
	- Other:	2200	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
9100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills		-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
9900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		- Of refined copper:
1100	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1100	-- In coils
1900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
9000	- Other	2100	-- In coils
		2900	-- Other
CHAPTER 74			- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		3100	-- In coils
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	3900	-- Other
1000	- Copper mattes	4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	9000	- Of other copper alloys
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		- Not backed:
	- Refined copper:	1100	-- Of refined copper
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	1200	-- Of copper alloys
1200	-- Wire-bars		- Backed:
1300	-- Billets	2100	-- Of refined copper
1900	-- Other	2200	-- Of copper alloys
	- Copper alloys:	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		- Of refined copper:
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		-- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	1001	--- Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)	1002	--- Other
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap	1009	-- Other
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper		- Of copper alloys:
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	2100	-- Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2900	-- Other
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
	- Of refined copper:	1000	- Of refined copper
1010	-- Hollow profiles	2000	- Of copper alloys
1090	-- Other	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
	- Of copper alloys:	74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:
	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	1000	- Endless bands, for machinery
2110	--- Hollow profiles	9000	- Other
2190	--- Other	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
2210	--- Hollow profiles		
2290	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
2910	--- Hollow profiles		
2990	--- Other		
74.08	Copper wire:		
	- Of refined copper:		
1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm		
1900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other articles, not threaded:		
2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)		
2900	- - Other		
	- Other threaded articles:		
3100	- - Screws for wood		
3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts		
3900	- - Other		
74.16 0000	Copper springs		
74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper		
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
1000	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof		
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
1000	- Chain and parts thereof		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked		
9900	- - Other		
CHAPTER 75			
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
1000	- Nickel mattes		
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy		
75.02	Unwrought nickel:		
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed		
2000	- Nickel alloys		
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap		
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes		
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed		
1200	- - Of nickel alloys		
	- Wire:		
2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed		
2200	- - Of nickel alloys		
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed		
2000	- Of nickel alloys		
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
	- Tubes and pipes:		
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed		
1200	- - Of nickel alloys		
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings		
75.08 0000	Other articles of nickel		
		CHAPTER 76	
		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		76.01 Unwrought aluminium:	
		1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed	
		- Aluminium alloys:	
		2001 - - Primary	
		2002 - - Secondary	
		76.02 0000 Aluminium waste and scrap	
		76.03 Aluminium powders and flakes:	
		1000 - Powders of non-lamellar structure	
		2000 - Powders of lamellar structure	
		76.04 Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
		1000 - Of aluminium, not alloyed	
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
		2100 - - Hollow profiles	
		2900 - - Other	
		76.05 Aluminium wire:	
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
		1100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	
		1900 - - Other	
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
		2100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	
		2900 - - Other	
		76.06 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
		- Rectangular (including square):	
		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
		1110 - - - Corrugated plates	
		1190 - - - Other	
		- - Of aluminium alloys:	
		1210 - - - Corrugated plates	
		1290 - - - Other	
		- Other:	
		9100 - - Of aluminium, not alloyed	
		9200 - - Of aluminium alloys	
		76.07 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
		- Not backed:	
		1100 - - Rolled but not further worked	
		1900 - - Other	
		2000 - Backed	
		76.08 Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
		1000 - Of aluminium, not alloyed	
		2000 - Of aluminium alloys	
		76.09 0000 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
		76.10 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		CHAPTER 78
1001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:	78.01	Unwrought lead:
	-- Garage doors and other doors:	1000	- Refined lead
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
9002	--- Other	9100	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
	-- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:	9900	-- Other
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		78.02 0000
9004	--- Other		Lead waste and scrap
9009	-- Other		78.03 0000
76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:
	- Other:	1100	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
9001	-- Churns for the transport of milk	1900	-- Other
9002	-- Moulds of aluminium foil	2000	- Powders and flakes
9003	-- Airtight containers		78.05 0000
9009	-- Other		Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	78.06 0000	Other articles of lead
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		CHAPTER 79
1000	- With steel core		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF
9000	- Other	79.01	Unwrought zinc:
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		- Zinc, not alloyed:
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	1100	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
1001	-- Kettles and frying-pans	1200	-- Containing by weight less than 0.99.99% of zinc
1009	-- Other	2000	- Zinc alloys
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	1000	- Zinc dust
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
		79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
		79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
		79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
		79.07	Other articles of zinc:
		1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components
		9000	- Other
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
CHAPTER 77		80.01	Unwrought tin:
(Reserved for possible future use)		1000	- Tin, not alloyed
		2000	- Tin alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
80.020000	Tin waste and scrap	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
80.040000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9000	- Other
80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	81.060000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
1000	- Foil	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
2000	- Powders and flakes	1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
80.060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9000	- Other
80.070000	Other articles of tin	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
CHAPTER 81		1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		9000	- Other
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1000	- Powders	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	81.100000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.110000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9300	- - Wire	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
9900	- - Other		- Beryllium:
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	1900	- - Other
	- Other:	2000	- Chromium
9100	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	3000	- Germanium
9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	4000	- Vanadium
9300	- - Wire		- Other:
9900	- - Other	9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9900	- - Other
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	81.130000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 82	
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
1100	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	1000	- Spades and shovels
1900	- - Other	2000	- Forks
2000	- Waste and scrap		
3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	4000	- Screwdrivers
5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5100	-- Household tools
- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:			
9001	-- Scythes and sickles	5900	-- Other
9009	-- Other	6000	- Blow lamps
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
- Hand saws:			
1001	-- For working wood	8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
1009	-- Other	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
- Band saw blades:			
2001	-- For working wood	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
2002	-- For working metal	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2009	-- Other	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
-- With working parts of steel:			
3101	--- For working wood	-- With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	
3109	--- Other	1101	--- Rock drilling bits
3200	-- With working parts of other materials	1109	--- Other
4000	- Chain saw blades	-- With working part of other material:	
- Other saw blades:			
9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	1201	--- Rock drilling bits of diamond
-- Other:			
9901	--- Blades for hand saws for working wood	1209	--- Other
9909	--- Other	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:			
2001	-- Pliers	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
2002	-- Combination pliers	5001	-- Twist drills
2003	-- Cutting pliers	5009	-- Other
2009	-- Other	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	7000	- Tools for milling
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	- Tools for turning:	
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:	8001	-- With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
1100	-- Non-adjustable	8009	-- With working parts of other materials
1200	-- Adjustable	- Other interchangeable tools:	
2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	9001	-- Files and rasps
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	9009	-- Other
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	1000	- For metal working
		2000	- For wood working
		3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
		4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
		9000	- Other
		82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:
		0001	- For drilling
		0009	- Other
		82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
1000	- Sets of assorted articles	6000	- Parts
	- Other:	7000	- Keys presented separately
9100	-- Table knives having fixed blades	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
	-- Other knives having fixed blades:		- Hinges:
9201	--- Kitchen knives	1001	-- For doors or windows
9209	--- Other	1009	-- Other
9300	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	2000	- Castors
9400	-- Blades	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
1000	- Razors	4100	-- Suitable for buildings
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4200	-- Other, suitable for furniture
9000	- Other parts	4900	-- Other
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	6000	- Automatic door closers
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
9000	- Other	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:		- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	1000	- Staples in strips
	- Other sets of assorted articles:	2000	- Other, including parts
2010	-- Of steel	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
2090	-- Other		- Bells, gongs and the like
	- Other:	1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9100	-- Plated with gold, silver or platinum	2100	-- Plated with precious metal
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other
	--- Of steel:	3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
9911	---- Spoons and forks	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
9919	---- Other		- Of iron or steel
	--- Other:	1000	- Of other base metal
9991	---- Spoons and forks	9000	
9999	---- Other		
CHAPTER 83			
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
1000	- Padlocks		
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture		
	- Other locks:		
4001	-- Barrel locks		
4009	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	2000	- Super-heated water boilers
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	- Parts:	
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues
9000	- Other, including parts	9090	- - Other
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
1000	- Crown corks	- Boilers:	
9000	- Other	1001	- - Of cast iron
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	1009	- - Other
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding	1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
9000	- Other, including parts	9000	- Parts
CHAPTER 84		84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Nuclear reactors	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	- Turbines:	
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	1100	- - For marine propulsion
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	1900	- - Other
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	9000	- Parts
- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	1000	- Aircraft engines
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	- Marine propulsion engines:	
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	- - Outboard motors:	
		2101	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
		2102	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
		2900	- - Other
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:	
		3100	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
		3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
		3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
		3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
		9000	- Other engines
		84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
		- Marine propulsion engines:	
		1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
		1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)	1900	-- Other
1009	-- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more	2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900
2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87	3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
9000	- Other engines	4000	- Concrete pumps
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:	5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
1000	- For aircraft engines	6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
	- Other:	7000	- Other centrifugal pumps
9100	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:
9900	-- Other	8100	-- Pumps
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:	8200	-- Liquid elevators
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		- Parts:
1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	9100	-- Of pumps
1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	9200	-- Of liquid elevators
1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
9000	- Parts, including regulators	1000	- Vacuum pumps
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
	- Turbo-jets:		- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	3009	-- Other
	- Turbo-propellers:	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN		Fans:
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
	- Other gas turbines:	5900	-- Other
	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8110	--- For aircraft		- Other:
8190	--- Other	8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors
	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	8009	-- Other
8210	--- For aircraft	9000	- Parts
8290	--- Other	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
	- Parts:		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	1009	-- Other
9910	--- For aircraft		- Other:
9990	--- Other		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
84.12	Other engines and motors:	8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	8109	--- Other
1010	-- For aircraft		-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
1090	-- Other	8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	8209	--- Other
2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
2900	-- Other		- Parts:
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	9009	-- Other
3900	-- Other	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
8000	- Other		
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors		
	- Other:		
9020	--- For aircraft		
9090	--- Other		
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners		
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		
9000	- Parts		
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals		
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens		
8000	- Other		
9000	- Parts		
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:		
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	1900	- Other
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
1009	-- Other	- Dryers:	
	- Refrigerators, household type:	3100	-- For agricultural products
	-- Compression-type:	3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3900	-- Other
2109	--- Other	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
	-- Absorption type, electrical:	5000	- Heat exchange units
2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
2209	--- Other	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:	
	-- Other:	8100	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8900	-- Other
2909	--- Other	9000	- Parts
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
3009	-- Other	- Parts:	
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	9100	-- Cylinders
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	-- Other
4009	-- Other	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1100	-- Cream separators
5009	-- Other	1200	-- Clothes-dryers
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	-- Other:	
	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1990	--- Other
6109	--- Other	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
	-- Other:	2100	-- For filtering or purifying water
6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
6909	--- Other	2300	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	- Parts:	2900	-- Other
	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
9109	--- Other	3900	-- Other
	-- Other:	- Parts:	
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
9909	--- Other	9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
		9190	--- Other
		9900	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:		
	- Dish washing machines:		- Parts:
1100	- - Of the household type	9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
1900	- - Other	9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	9030	- - For fire-extinguishers
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	9090	- - Other
3001	- - Labelling machines	84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
3009	- - Other		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	1101	- - Powered by electric motor:
9000	- Parts		- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
		1109	- - - Other
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	1900	- - Other
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales		- Other winches; capstans:
1002	- - Household scales	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	3900	- - Other
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
	- Other weighing machinery:	4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	4900	- - Other
8900	- - Other	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
1001	- - Containing regulated halones	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
1009	- - Other	1220	- - - Straddle carriers
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	1900	- - Other
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	2000	- Tower cranes
2009	- - Other	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus	4100	- - On tyres
3009	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Other appliances:		- Other machinery:
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
8900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
		84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
			- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
		1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		1090	- - Other
			- Other self-propelled trucks:
		2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		2090	- - Other
		9000	- Other trucks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
	- Lifts and skip hoists:		
1001	-- Passenger lifts	4100	- Other boring or sinking machinery:
1002	-- Goods lifts	--	- Self-propelled
1009	-- Other	4900	-- Other
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:
3100	-- Specially designed for underground use	6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery
3200	-- Other, bucket type	6200	-- Scrapers
3300	-- Other, belt type	6900	-- Other
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways	84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
	- Other machinery:	2010	-- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines	2090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles	3110	--- For escalators
9099	--- Other	3190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines
		3920	--- For moving walkways
		3990	--- Other
			- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
			-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	4110	--- For straddle carriers
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	4120	--- Other
1100	-- Track laying	4190	-- Other
1900	-- Other	4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
2000	- Graders and levellers	4300	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30
3000	- Scrapers		4100 or 84.30 4900
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers		-- Other:
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
5101	--- Track laying	4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5102	--- On wheeled chassis	4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades
	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4950	--- For straddle carriers
5201	--- Track laying	4990	--- Other
5202	--- On wheeled chassis		
	-- Other:	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
	--- Excavators:	1000	-Ploughs
5911	---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
5919	---- Other	2100	-- Disc harrows
5990	--- Other		-- Other:
		2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth
		2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives
		2909	--- Other
			- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	3001	-- Potato planters
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	3009	-- Other
1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
1020	-- Other pile-drivers	4001	-- For manure
1030	-- Pile-extractors	4002	-- For fertiliser
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	8000	- Other machinery
2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors	9000	- Parts
2009	-- Other		
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
3100	-- Self-propelled		
3900	-- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane -- Other:	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
1901	--- Hand driven	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
1909	--- Other	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting - Other haymaking machinery:	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
3001	-- Fodder gatherers	4000	- Brewery machinery
3002	-- Hay tedders	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
3009	-- Other	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables - Other machinery: -- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	8001	--- Filleting machines
5100	-- Combine harvester-threshers	8005	--- Other
5200	-- Other threshing machinery	8009	-- Other
5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	9000	- Parts
5900	-- Other	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce - Parts:	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9010	-- For lawnmowers	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
9090	-- Other	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard - Parts:
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	9100	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
1000	- Milking machines	9900	-- Other
2000	- Dairy machinery - Parts:	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
9010	-- For milking machines	- Machinery:	
9020	-- For dairy machinery	1010	-- Book-sewing machines
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	1090	-- Other - Parts:
1000	- Machinery	9010	-- For book-sewing machines
9000	- Parts	9090	-- Other
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	1000	- Cutting machines
2100	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
2900	-- Other	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8000	- Other machinery - Parts:	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8000	- Other machinery
9900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines		
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	1100	- Circular knitting machines: - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	9000	- Other
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic shuttle motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
1100	- Offset printing machinery: - - Reel fed		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
2100	- - Reel fed		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
2900	- - Other	3100	- - Card clothing
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
4000	- Gravure printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
5000	- Other printing machinery	3900	- - Other
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
	- Parts:	4100	- - Shuttles
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
9090	- - Other	4900	- - Other
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	5900	- - Other
1100	- - Carding machines	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
1200	- - Combing machines	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
2000	- Textile spinning machines	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	1900	- - Other
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
9000	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	- - Power looms		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
	- Drying machines:	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:
3001	- - Of the household type	1000	- Machining centres
3009	- - Other	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
8000	- Other machinery		- Horizontal lathes:
9000	- Parts	1100	- - Numerically controlled
		1900	- - Other
			- Other lathes:
		9100	- - Numerically controlled
		9900	- - Other
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
	- Other sewing machines:		- Other drilling machines:
2100	- - Automatic units	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
3000	- Sewing machine needles		- Other boring-milling machines:
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	3100	- - Numerically controlled
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other boring machines
			- Milling machines, knee-type:
		5100	- - Numerically controlled
		5900	- - Other
			- Other milling machines:
		6100	- - Numerically controlled
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather		- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1100	- - Numerically controlled
8000	- Other machinery	1900	- - Other
	Parts:		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	2100	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - Other	2900	- - Other
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		
1000	- Converters		
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles		
3000	- Casting machines		
9000	- Parts		
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:		
1000	- Tube mills		
	- Other rolling mills:		
2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold		
2200	- - Cold		
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills		
9000	- Other parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
3100	- - Numerically controlled		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Honing or lapping machines		
9000	- Other		
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
1000	- Planing machines	1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines		- Other:
3000	- Broaching machines	9100	- - Sawing machines
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
9000	- Other	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
			- - Drilling or morticing machines:
		9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
		9590	- - - Other
		9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
		9900	- - Other
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	- - Numerically controlled		
4900	- - Other	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
	- Other:		- Pneumatic:
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
			- Other tools:
		8100	- - Chain saws
			- - Other:
		8901	- - - Brush cutter
		8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
		8909	- - - Other
			- Parts:
		9100	- - Of chain saws
		9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
		9900	- - Other
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
2000	- Thread rolling machines	2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
3000	- Machines for working wire	8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
9000	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		
1000	- Sawing machines		
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:	9302	--- Magnetic storage units for casset tapes with input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second
1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	9309	--- Other
	- Other typewriters, electric:	9900	--- Other
2100	-- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		
2900	-- Other		
	- Other typewriters, non-electric:	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
3100	-- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	1000	- Duplicating machines
3900	-- Other	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
		3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:		- Other:
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	9010	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	9020	-- Cheque-writing machines
2100	-- Incorporating a printing device	9090	-- Other
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Other calculating machines	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
4000	- Accounting machines	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
5000	- Cash registers		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
	- Other:	2100	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
9001	-- Postage-franking machines	2900	-- Other
9002	-- Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
		4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least one central processing unit and one input and output unit, whether or not combined:		- Crushing or grinding machines:
2001	-- Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 20 MHz	2001	-- Stone crushers
	- Other:	2009	-- Other
2009	-- Other		- Mixing or kneading machines:
	-- Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:		-- Concrete or mortar mixers:
9101	--- Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 20 MHz	3101	--- For mounting on chassis or orries
9109	--- Other	3200	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
	-- Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	3900	-- Other
	--- Writers:	8000	- Other machinery
9201	---- Matrix writers		- Parts:
9202	---- Laser writers	9010	-- For concrete and mortar mixers
9203	---- Other	9090	-- Other
9209	---- Other		
	-- Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system:		
9301	--- Magnetic disc storages (including disc stations) with a capacity not exceeding 140 Megabytes and input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8901	-- Other: --- Stirring machines
2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	8902	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors
9000	- Parts	8903	--- Self-propelled snowploughs
		8909	--- Other - Parts:
		9010	-- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
		9090	-- Other
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
	- Machines:	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
1100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	2000	- Mould bases
1900	-- Other	3000	- Moulding patterns - Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
9000	- Parts	4100	-- Injection or compression types
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	4900	-- Other
	- Injection-moulding machines	5000	- Moulds for glass
1000	- Extruders	6000	- Moulds for mineral materials - Moulds for rubber or plastics:
2000	- Blow moulding machines	7100	-- Injection or compression types
3000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	7900	-- Other
4000	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
5100	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes		- Pressure-reducing valves:
5900	-- Other	1010	-- Of cast iron -- Other:
8000	- Other machinery	1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
9000	- Parts	1092	--- Of other iron or steel
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1093	--- Of copper
	- Machinery	1099	--- Of other materials - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
1000	- Machinery	2010	-- Of cast iron -- Other:
9000	- Parts	2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	2092	--- Of other iron or steel
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	2093	--- Of copper
1010	-- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	2099	--- Of other materials - Check valves:
1090	-- Other	3010	-- Of cast iron -- Other:
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	3092	--- Of other iron or steel
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines - Other machines and mechanical appliances:	3093	--- Of copper
8100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	3099	--- Of other materials - Safety or relief valves:
8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	4010	-- Of cast iron -- Other:
		4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		4092	--- Of other iron or steel
		4093	--- Of copper
		4099	--- Of other materials - Other appliances:
		8010	-- Of cast iron -- Other:
		8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		8092	--- Of other iron or steel --- Of copper:
		8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8094	---- Other	1002	--- Other
8095	--- Of plastics	1009	-- Propellers blade
8099	--- Of other materials		- Other:
	- Parts:	9010	-- Machine joints and gaskets
9010	-- Of cast iron	9090	-- Other
9090	-- Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:		CHAPTER 85
1000	- Ball bearings		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		
3000	- Spherical roller bearings		
4000	- Needle roller bearings		
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Balls, needles and rollers		
9900	-- Other		
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
1010	-- Cam shafts and crank shafts	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
1090	-- Other		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3101	--- Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	3102	--- DC motors with gears
4001	-- Toothed wheels and worm gears	3109	--- Other
4009	-- Other		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		--- DC motors with gears:
5010	-- Pulley blocks	3201	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
5090	-- Other	3202	---- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	3209	--- Other
9000	- Parts	3300	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	3400	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW
	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
1000			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
9000	- Other		-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5101	--- AC motors with gears or speed converters
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore:	5109	--- Other
	- Ships' and boats' propellers:		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
1001	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)	5201	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		5202	--- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			--- Other:
		5203	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
		5204	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
		5205	---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
			--- Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
		5305	---- High-tension motors
		5309	---- Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters: - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines): 1100 -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA 1200 -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA 1300 -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA 2000 - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines 3000 - Other generating sets 4000 - Electric rotary converters	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries: - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ² : -- Manganese dioxide: 1101 --- Alkaline 1104 --- Zinc carbon type 1108 --- Other 1200 -- Mercuric oxide 1300 -- Silver oxide 1900 -- Other - Of an external volume exceeding 300cm ³ : 2002 -- Zinc carbon type 2008 -- Other 9000 - Parts
85.030000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square): 1000 - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines 2000 - Other lead-acid accumulators 3000 - Nickel-cadmium 4000 - Nickel-iron 8000 - Other accumulators - Parts: 9001 -- Accumulator plates 9009 -- Other
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors: 1000 - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes - Liquid dielectric transformers: 2100 -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA 2200 -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA 2300 -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA - Other transformers: 3100 -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA 3200 -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 3300 -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 3400 -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA - Static converters: 4001 -- Rectifiers 4002 -- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2400 Hz 4009 -- Other 5000 - Other inductors - Parts: 9010 -- For transformers 9020 -- For static converters 9090 -- Other	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: 1000 - Drills of all kinds - Saws: 2001 -- Chainsaws 2002 -- Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws 2009 -- Other - Other tools: -- Polishing and cleaning tools: 8001 --- Band polishing machines 8002 --- Angle polishing machines 8005 --- Other 8006 -- Hand planes 8007 -- Cutting chains 8009 -- Other 9000 - Parts
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: 1100 -- Of metal 1900 -- Other 2000 - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes 3000 - Electro-magnetic lifting heads - Other, including parts: 9001 -- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T 9009 -- Other	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: 1000 - Vacuum cleaners 2000 - Floor polishers 3000 - Kitchen waste disposers 4000 - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors 8000 - Other appliances 9000 - Parts
		85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: 1000 - Shavers 2000 - Hair clippers - Parts: -- For shavers: 9010 --- Heads, blades and toothed plates 9020 --- Other -- For hair clippers: 9030 --- Heads, blades and toothed plates 9090 --- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:		
1000	- Sparking plugs	1100	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	1900	- - Soldering irons and guns
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		- - Other
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2100	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
5000	- Other generators	2900	- - Fully or partly automatic
8000	- Other equipment		- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
		3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
		3900	- - Other
		8000	- Other machines and apparatus
		9000	- Parts
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	1002	- - Immersion heaters
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
9000	- Parts	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:		- - Other:
1000	- Lamps	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
9000	- Parts	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
		2909	- - - Other
			- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	3100	- - Hair dryers
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
1090	- - Other	4000	- Electric smoothing irons
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	5000	- Microwave ovens
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
2090	- - Other	6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves
3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
3090	- - Other	6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates
	- Parts:	6009	- - Other
	- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:		- Other electro-thermic appliances:
9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry	7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers
9020	- - - Other	7200	- - Toasters
9090	- - Other	7900	- - Other
		8000	- Electric heating resistors
			- Parts:
		9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
		9009	- - Other
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:	85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:
		1000	- Telephone sets
		2000	- Teleprinters
			- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:
		3001	- - Switchboards

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3002	-- Telephone switchboards		-- Cassette-type:
3009	-- Other		--- Analogous:
4000	- Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems	3102	---- Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
	- Other apparatus:	3103	---- Other
8100	-- Telephonic	3104	--- Digital
	-- Telegraphic:	3900	-- Other
8201	--- Telefax (telefaximile devices)	9000	- Other
8209	--- Other		
	- Parts:	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
9020	-- For teleprinters		- Magnetic tape-type:
9091	-- For telephone switchboards	1001	-- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
9099	-- Other	1009	-- Other
		9000	- Other
85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	9000	- Other
2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		
2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
2900	-- Other		- Magnetic tapes:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	1101	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	1109	--- Other
	- Parts:		-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	-- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1201	--- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	--- Magnetic system for loud-speakers	1209	--- Other
9019	--- Other		-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9090	-- Other		--- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	1302	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	1303	---- Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Other record-players:	1304	---- Other
2100	-- Without loudspeaker		--- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
2900	-- Other	1305	---- Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Turntables (record-decks):	1308	---- Other
3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	2000	- Magnetic discs
3900	-- Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Transcribing machines		
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:
9100	-- Cassette-type		1000 - Gramophone records
	-- Other:		- Magnetic tapes:
9901	--- Record-players with laser readers (CD players)	2100	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
9909	--- Other	2200	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
			-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		--- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	2302	---- Video cassettes
2000	- Telephone answering machines	2303	---- Other
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	--- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:	2900	-- Other
2307	---- Video cassettes		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2308	---- Other		-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Other:	3101	--- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
	-- Software for computers (except discs for laser reading):	3109	--- Other
9002	--- As spreadsheets, word-processing, games, entertainment and the like	3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
9003	--- Other		-- Other:
	-- Discs for laser reading (compact discs):	3901	--- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
9004	--- For sound reproducing	3902	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
9005	--- For picture reproducing with sound	3903	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
9006	--- Other (for example datas)	3909	--- Other
9008	-- Other	9000	- Other apparatus
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Transmission apparatus:		- Colour:
1001	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		-- Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):
1002	-- For radio-broadcasting or television	1091	--- With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	1092	--- With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches
2001	-- Mobile telephones for public network	1093	--- With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches
2009	-- Other	1094	--- With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches
	- Television cameras:	1095	--- With a screen size exceeding 29 inches
3001	-- Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)	1096	--- Separate television tuners
3009	-- Other	1097	--- Separate video tuners
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	1098	--- Other
	- Radar apparatus	1099	-- Video monitors and video projectors
	- Other:		- Black and white or other monochrome:
9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	2001	-- For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
9200	-- Radio remote control apparatus	2009	-- Other
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	1010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1101	--- Mono		- Other:
	--- Other:	1090	-- Other
1102	---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		-- Other:
1103	---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	9010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
1109	---- Other		
1900	-- Other		
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:		
9091	--- Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9095	--- Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers		
9096	--- For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		
9099	--- Other		
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):	85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1000	- Fuses
8000	- Other equipment		- Automatic circuit breakers:
9000	- Parts	2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
		4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
		9000	- Other
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:	85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:
1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		- Fuses:
2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	1001	-- Automatic
8000	- Other apparatus	1009	-- Other
9000	- Parts		- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2001	-- Not exceeding 16 A
		2002	-- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
		2009	-- Exceeding 630 A
			- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
			-- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:
		3001	--- Not exceeding 80 A
		3002	--- Exceeding 80 A
		3005	-- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers
		3009	-- Other
			- Relays:
		4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
			-- Other:
		4901	--- Control circuit contactors
			--- Other contactors:
		4902	---- Not exceeding 16 A
		4903	---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
		4904	---- Exceeding 80 A
		4909	--- Other relays
			- Other switches:
		5010	-- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
			-- Other:
		5091	--- For domestic installations (fixed)
			--- Other:
		5092	---- Not exceeding 16 A
		5099	---- Exceeding 16 A
			- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
			-- Lamp-holders:
		6101	--- With circuit breaker
			--- Without circuit breaker:
		6102	---- Signal lamp holders
		6109	---- Other
		6900	-- Other
			- Other apparatus:
		9001	-- Wire grips
		9002	-- Junction boxes
		9009	-- Other
85.34 0000	Printed circuits		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:		
	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		- Other valves and tubes:
1001	-- Numerical control panels for machine tools	8100	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
1009	-- Other	8900	-- Other
2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		- Parts:
		9100	-- Of cathode-ray tubes
		9900	-- Other
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus		- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
	- Other:	1000	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
9010	-- For fuses	2100	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
9020	-- For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	2900	-- Other
9030	-- For relays	3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
9090	-- Other		- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
		4001	-- Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:	4009	-- Other
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units	5000	- Other semi-conductor devices
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:	6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
2100	-- Tungsten halogen		- Parts:
2200	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	9010	-- Of mounted piezo-electric crystals
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other
2901	--- For motor vehicles	85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:
2909	--- Other		- Monolithic integrated circuits:
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	1100	-- Digital
3100	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	1900	-- Other
3900	-- Other	2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits
4000	- Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps	8000	- Other
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9010	-- For sealed beam lamp units	85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9090	-- Other		- Particle accelerators
		1000	- Signal accelerators
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		- Other machines and apparatus:
1100	-- Colour	8001	-- Micro wave heads
1200	-- Black and white or other monochrome	8002	-- Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	8009	-- Other
3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	9000	- Parts
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
4100	-- Magnetrons		- Winding wire:
4200	-- Klystrons	1100	-- Of copper
4900	-- Other	1900	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:
1100	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
1200	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1001	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
1900	-- Other, including parts	1002	-- Golf cars and similar vehicles
	- Brakes and parts thereof:		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
2100	-- Air brakes and parts thereof		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
2900	-- Other		--- New:
3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	2101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- Other:	2105	---- Other
9100	-- Of locomotives	2109	--- Used
9900	-- Other		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc
			--- New:
86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	2201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:	2205	---- Other
0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2209	--- Used
0009	- Other		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:
			--- New:
CHAPTER 87		2301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		2305	---- Other
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):	2309	--- Used
1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc
2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers		--- New:
3000	- Track-laying tractors	2401	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- Other:	2405	---- Other
	-- New:	2409	--- Used
9001	--- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
9002	--- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:
9003	--- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)		--- New:
9004	--- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)	3101	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
9005	--- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)	3105	---- Other
9009	-- Used	3109	--- Used
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		--- New:
1001	-- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)	3201	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
1002	-- Other	3205	---- Other
9000	- Other	3209	--- Used
			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
			--- New:
		3301	---- Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3305	---- Other
		3309	--- Used
		9000	- Other
		87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
		1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
			- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
			-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
		2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2102	--- Other: ---- New		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: -- Mounted brake linings:
2109	---- Used -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin --- Other:	3190	--- Other --- Other:
2202	---- New	3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2209	---- Used -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	3990	--- Other - Gear boxes:
2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin --- Other:	4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2302	---- New	4090	-- Other - Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:
2309	---- Used - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3101	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin --- Other:	5090	-- Other - Non-driving axles and parts thereof:
3102	---- New	6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3109	---- Used -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	6090	-- Other - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin --- Other:	7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3202	---- New	7090	-- Other - Suspension shock-absorbers:
3209	---- Used	8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
9000	- Other	8090	-- Other - Other parts and accessories: -- Radiators:
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
1000	- Crane lorries	9190	-- Other -- Silencers and exhaust pipes:
2000	- Mobile drilling derricks	9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles	9290	--- Other -- Clutches and parts thereof:
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
9000	- Other	9390	--- Other -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 - Other:	9490	--- Other -- Other:
0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches	9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0099	-- Other	9990	--- Other
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03 - Other:	1100	- Vehicles: -- Electrical
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1900	-- Other
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	9000	- Parts
9090	-- Other	87.100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2100	-- Safety seat belts -- Other:	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
2990	--- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	CHAPTER 88	
4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:
9000	- Other	1000	- Gliders and hang gliders
87.120000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	9000	- Other
87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:
1000	- Not mechanically propelled		- Helicopters:
9001	- - With electric motor	1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
9009	- - Other	1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:	2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
1100	- - Saddles	4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
1900	- - Other	5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
2000	- Of invalid carriages	88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:
	- Other:	1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes	3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	9000	- Other
9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	88.040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
9500	- - Saddles	88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:
9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
9900	- - Other	2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	CHAPTER 89	
0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
0002	- Other baby carriages, complete	89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
0003	- Chassis and suspension framework		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)	1001	- - New
0009	- Parts	1002	- - Other
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:		- Tankers:
1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	2001	- - Gas tankers, new
2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2002	- - Gas tankers, old
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	2003	- - Other tankers, new
3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	2004	- - Other tankers, old
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers		
	- Other vehicles:		
8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand		
8009	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:		CHAPTER 90
3001	-- New		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
3002	-- Other		
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
	-- Bulk transport vessels:		
9001	--- New	90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
9002	--- Other:	1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
	-- Other:	2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9003	--- New	3000	- Contact lenses
9004	--- Other	4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
		5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
		9000	- Other
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
0001	- New		- Objective lenses:
0002	- Other	1100	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
		1900	- Other
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:	2000	- Filters
		9000	- Other
1000	- Inflatable	90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:
	- Other:		- Frames and mountings:
	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	1100	-- Of plastics
9101	--- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres	1900	-- Of other materials
9102	--- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more	9000	- Parts
	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:
9201	--- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre		1000 - Sunglasses
9202	--- Of other materials		9000 - Other
	- Other:	90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:
	--- For outboard motors:		1000 - Binoculars
	---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):	8000	- Other instruments
9901	----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
9902	----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
9903	----- Of other materials		1000 - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9904	--- Canoes and kayaks	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9905	--- Other (e.g. rowing boats)	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9909	--- Hulls		
89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft		
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
1000	- Dredgers		
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
9000	- Other		
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
0001	- Lifeboats		
0009	- Other		
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
	- Inflatable rafts:		
1001	-- Life-rafts		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		
9009	-- Other		
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4010	- Instant print cameras:	1100	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
4090	- - Hand-held cameras	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	
	- - Other	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
	- Other cameras:		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
5110	- - Hand-held cameras	2200	- - Of the contact type
5190	- - Other	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	9000	- Parts and accessories
5210	- - - Hand-held cameras	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
5290	- - Other		
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5310	- - - Hand-held cameras	2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
5390	- - Other	3000	- Projection screens
	- - Other:	9000	- Parts and accessories
5910	- - - Hand-held cameras	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
5990	- - Other	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8000	- Other microscopes
6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	9000	- Parts and accessories
6900	- - Other	90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
	- Parts and accessories:	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
	- - For cameras:	9000	- Parts and accessories
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9190	- - - Other	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
9900	- - Other	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
	- Cameras:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
1110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1190	- - - Other	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Other:	1090	- - Other
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Projectors:		
2100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width		
2900	- - Other		
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:		
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - For projectors		
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
1000	- Slide projectors		
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies		
	- Other image projectors		
3001	- - Overhead projectors		
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2010	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
2090	- - Other		- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:
8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - - Echo-sounders or fathometers	1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines
8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors - - Other:	1009	- - Other
8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
8090	- - - Other - Parts and accessories:	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges - Other instruments:
9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9090	- - Other	8090	- - Other
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Rangefinders:	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
1090	- - Other	1100	- - Electro-cardiographs
	- Theodolites and tachometers:	1900	- - Other
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
2090	- - Other	3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles
	- Levels:	3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3900	- - Other
3090	- - Other		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
4090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
	- Other instruments and appliances:	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
8090	- - Other		- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
	- Parts and accessories:	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9010	- - For geodetic instruments	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9090	- - Other	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:		
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
0090	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: - Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances: 1100 - - Artificial joints 1900 - - Other - Artificial teeth and dental fittings: 2100 - - Artificial teeth 2900 - - Other 3000 - Other artificial parts of the body 4000 - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories 5000 - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories 9000 - Other	90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments: - Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading: 1101 - - - Medical or veterinary 1109 - - - Other -- Other: 1910 - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled 1990 - - - Other - Barometers, not combined with other instruments: 2010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled 2090 - - Other - Other instruments: 8010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled 8090 - - Other 9000 - Parts and accessories
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: 1100 - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses 1900 - - For other uses - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: 2100 - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses -- For other uses: 2901 - - - Smoke detectors 2909 - - - Other - X-ray tubes: 3001 - - With point power not exceeding 500 MW 3009 - - With point power more than 500 MW 9000 - Other, including parts and accessories	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32: - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: 1010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled 1090 - - Other - For measuring or checking pressure: -- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: 2011 - - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa 2019 - - - Other 2090 - - Other - Other instruments or apparatus: 8010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled 8090 - - Other 9000 - Parts and accessories
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics): 1000 - Machines and appliances for testing metals 8000 - Other machines and appliances 9000 - Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1010	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
1090	- - Other - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3100	- - Multimeters
2090	- - Other - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	3900	- - Other
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
3090	- - Other - Exposure meters:	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8100	- - With a recording device
4090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	8900	- - Other - Parts and accessories:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
5090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus:	9090	- - Other
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
8090	- - Other	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	1090	- - Other - Test benches:
1000	- Gas meters	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Liquid meters	2090	- - Other
3000	- Electricity meters	3000	- Profile projectors
9000	- Parts and accessories	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances - Other instruments, appliances and machines:
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	
- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		8011	- - - Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8019	- - - Other
1090	- - Other - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	8090	- - Other
2010	- - Stroboscopes	9000	- Parts and accessories
2020	- - Speed indicators and tachometers: - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
2090	- - - Other	- Thermostats:	
9000	- Parts and accessories	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1090	- - Other - Manostats:
		2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		2090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus:
		8100	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic - - Other:
		8910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8990	- - - Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
CHAPTER 91		91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			- Battery or accumulator powered:
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
1100	-- With mechanical display only	1900	-- Other
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	2000	- With automatic winding
1900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less
2100	-- With automatic winding	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
	- Other:		- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:
9100	-- Battery or accumulator powered	1100	-- Of alarm clocks
9900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	9000	- Other
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
1100	-- With mechanical display only		- Of watches:
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
1900	-- Other	1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	-- Rough movements
2100	-- With automatic winding	9000	- Other
2900	-- Other	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
	- Other:		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9100	-- Battery or accumulator powered	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9900	-- Other	8000	- Other cases
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		- Cases of metal
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1000	- Cases of metal
91.05	Other clocks:	8000	- Other cases
	- Alarm clocks:	9000	- Parts
1100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
1900	-- Other		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Wall clocks:	1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
2100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
2900	-- Other	1030	-- Of metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9100	-- Battery, accumulator or mains powered	9000	- Other
9900	-- Other	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):		- Springs, including hair-springs
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
2000	- Parking meters	2000	- Jewels
9000	- Other	3000	- Dials
		4000	- Plates and bridges
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 92		1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
		3000	- Musical instrument strings
			- Other:
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos
1000	- Upright pianos	9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
2000	- Grand pianos	9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
9000	- Other	9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	9900	-- Other
1000	- Played with a bow	CHAPTER 93	
9000	- Other	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
2000	- Mouth organs	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	2001	-- Sporting, single barrel
	- Other:	2002	-- Sporting, double barrel
9001	-- Recorders	2009	-- Other
9009	-- Other		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
0009	- Other	3009	-- Other
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	9000	- Other
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
1003	-- Pianos		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
1009	-- Other	2100	-- Shotgun barrels
	- Other:	2900	-- Other
9001	-- Guitars		- Other:
9009	-- Other	9010	-- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	9090	-- Other
1000	- Musical boxes	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
9000	- Other	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		- Other seats:
	-- Cartridges:	8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead	8009	-- Other
2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)		- Parts:
	-- Other:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2901	--- Air gun pellets	9009	-- Other
2909	--- Other		
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
9000	- Other		
93.070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 94		94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS			- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	1001	-- Wardrobes
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1009	-- Other
1009	-- Other		- Other metal furniture:
	- Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles:	2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks
	-- Seats for children:	2009	-- Other
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
2003	--- Other	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
	-- Other:	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other wooden furniture:
2008	--- Other	6001	-- Wardrobes
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
3009	-- Other	6009	-- Other
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	7000	- Furniture of plastics
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
4009	-- Other	9000	- Parts
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
	-- Upholstered:	1000	- Mattress supports
	--- Armchairs of all kinds:		- Mattresses:
6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6104	---- Other	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	--- Benches, sofas and the like:	2109	--- Other
6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2900	-- Of other materials
6106	---- Other	3000	- Sleeping bags
	--- Other:		- Other:
6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:
6108	---- Other	9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down
	-- Other:		--- Stuffed with other materials:
	--- Chairs and benches:	9003	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6901	---- Garden or camping chairs	9004	---- Other
6902	---- Other		-- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):
	--- Other	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6909	--- Other	9006	--- Other
	- Other seats, with metal frames:		
	-- Upholstered:		
7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
7109	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
7901	--- Upholstered		
7909	--- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4000	- Playing cards
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9000	- Other
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
	- Parts:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9100	-- Of glass	9000	- Other
9200	-- Of plastics	95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
9900	-- Other		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:		-- Skis:
0010	- Of plastics	1101	--- Alpine skis
	- Of wood:	1102	--- Jumping skis
0021	-- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1103	--- Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
0029	-- Other	1109	--- Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
	- Other:	1200	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0091	-- Of iron or steel		-- Other:
0099	-- Other	1901	--- Ski sticks
		1909	--- Other
CHAPTER 95			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		2100	-- Sailboards
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	2900	-- Other
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:		- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	3100	-- Clubs, complete
	- Parts and accessories:	3200	-- Balls
9100	-- Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	3900	-- Other
9900	-- Other	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore	5100	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000	5900	-- Other
3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	6100	-- Lawn-tennis balls
4100	-- Stuffed	6200	-- Inflatable
4900	-- Other		-- Other:
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	6901	--- Shuttlecocks
6000	- Puzzles	6909	--- Other
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
			-- Other:
		9901	--- Ice hockey sticks
		9902	--- Archery equipment
		9909	--- Other
		95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Fishing rods		
2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled		
3000	- Fishing reels		
9000	- Other		
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		
CHAPTER 96			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
9000	- Other		- Buttons:
		2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
		2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
			- Slide fasteners:
		1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Parts
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	1000	- Ball point pens
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
2900	- - Other	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	3900	- - Other
4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
9000	- Other	6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
			- Other:
		9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points
		9900	- - Other
96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
		2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
		9000	- Other
		96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
		96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	CHAPTER 97	
1000	- Ribbons	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
2000	- Ink-pads	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	9000	- Other
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
3000	- Table lighters	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
8000	- Other lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
9000	- Parts	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST AS FROM 1 JANUARY 1993

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0207. 5000		0207.5001 " 5009		kilos "	
			0603.1001 0603.1009	" "	
0709. 9090		0709.9091 " 9099		" "	
		0710.8094 } " .8095 }		" "	Prev. incl. in 0710.8099
			0710.8099	"	
0712. 3000		0712.3001 " 3002		" "	
" 9090		" 9091 " 9092 " 9099		" " "	
0802. 9090		0802.9091 " 9099		" "	
0806. 1010		0806.1011 " 1019		" "	
" 1090		" 1091 " 1099		" "	
0810. 1010		0810.1011 " 1012		" "	
" 1020		0810.1021 " 1022		" "	
" 2090		" 2091 " 2099		" "	
" 4000		" 4001 " 4009		" "	
0813. 5090		0813.5091 " 5092 " 5099		" " "	
1602. 2000		1602.2001 " 2009		" "	
		1603.0092			} Prev. incl. in { 1603.0099
			1603.0099	"	
2003. 1000		2003.1001 " 1009		" "	
2004. 9090		2004.9091 2004.9099		" "	
2005 .9000		2005.9001 " 9002 " 9009		" " "	
2006. 0000		2006.0001 " 0002 " 0003 " 0009		" " " "	
2008. 3000		2008.3001 " 3009		" "	
" 9900		" 9901 " 9909		" "	

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
2009. 1110		2009.1111 " 1119		kilos "	
" 1190		" 1191 " 1199		" "	
" 1910		" 1911 " 1919		" "	
" 1990		" 1991 " 1999		" "	
" 3090		" 3091 " 3099		" "	
2204. 3001		2204.3002 " 3003 " 3004		kilos/litres " "	
			2204.3009	"	{ Prev. incl. in 2204.3009
2841. 6000		2841.6001 " 6009		kilos "	
2905. 5001 " 5009		2905.5000		"	
2924. 2900		2924.2901 " 2909		" "	
		2932.9001 " 9002 " 9003 " 9004 " 9009		" " " " "	
2932. 9000			3301.2930	"	
		3301.9010		"	{ Prev. incl. in 3301.2930
3301. 9000	3301.9090			"	
8485. 1000		8485.1001 " 1002 " 1009		" " "	
		8504.4002		kilos/pieces	{ Prev incl. in 8504.4009
			8504.4009	"	
8505. 9000		8505.9001 " 9009		kilos "	
8537. 1000		8537.1001 " 1009		" "	
9026. 2010		9026.2011 " 2019		kilos/pieces "	
9031. 8010		9031.8011 " 8019		" "	

Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1993)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout media available are paper printouts (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, tape cassettes, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data is released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:
Central Bureau of Statistics; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep.,
N-0033 Oslo. Visitor's address of our customer service is Skip-
pergata 15.

Typical subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone extensions 22 86 47 52 and 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is 22 42 14 68 or 22 86 49 73.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.

The commodity lists show figures for reporting month and accumulated figures from January. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU,

Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is requested
- if quantities specified by place or clearance is requested

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting	NOK 69,00	Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/tertrial	NOK 27,60	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 13,80	Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 6,90	Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting	NOK 23,00	Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/tertrial	NOK 9,20	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 4,60	Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 2,30	Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting	NOK 27,60	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly	The same as for country distribution above	

3. Choice of output media:

	<i>Tape or tape cassetts</i>	<i>Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC)</i>	<i>Lazer (A4-formate), computer printouts</i>
Monthly reporting	NOK 2967,-	1587,-	207,-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1127,-	667,-	138,-
Tertial reporting	NOK 897,-	552,-	115,-
Half-year reporting	NOK 667,-	437,-	92,-
Yearly reporting	NOK 437,-	322,-	46,-

4. Minimum amount is NOK 260,-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.

Division for Manufacturing and External Trade is responsible for the contents and layout of all external trade statistics published in volumes of official statistics (NOS) by the Central Bureau of Statistics. However, when ordering single volumes or regular subscrip-

tions to these publications, please contact Division for Information and Publishing, Sales and Subscription Services of the Bureau directly, phone 22 86 49 64 or 22 86 49 65, visitor's address Dronningensgate 16, Oslo.

Price: NOK 85.00

ISBN 82-537-3824-2
ISSN 0333-2896

